



BATHROOMS

NEW Range Catalogue & Price List

NEW
PRODUCT
LAUNCH
2026



RIVA

SHOWER ENCLOSURES

RIVA a brand new range of shower doors and wetroom panels debuts for 2026. A perfect partner to the hugely successful ZANETI furniture sourced and designed by our ZANETI team, to continue our quality and design standards that you have come to expect and enjoy.





New to enclosures:
Riva Velluto Range, page 294



New to mirrors:
Zaneti mirror cabinets, page 382



New to taps & showering:
Zaneti Brassware Etto Range, page 316



New to mirrors:
Zaneti frameless mirrors, page 364

CONTENTS

●	INTRODUCTION	01
	About Q4	02
●	FURNITURE	06
	Modular Furniture	14
	Fitted Furniture	92
●	SANITARYWARE	140
	Suites	142
	WCs	150
	Individual Basins	155
	Frames and Cisterns	162
●	BATHS	164
	Bath Index	166
	Carron Whirlpool Systems	172
	Carron Baths	176
	Maison Banos Baths	240
●	ENCLOSURES	262
	Riva Modera 8	272
	Riva Modera 10	284
	Riva Modera 6	286
	Riva Velluto	294
	Riva Bath Screens	298
	Trays	302
	Siena	306
	Wetrooms	310
●	TAPS & SHOWERING	312
	Brassware	312
	Showering	336
	Waste	349
●	RADIATORS	350
	Towel Rails	351
	Column Radiators	356
	Traditional Radiators	357
	Valves	358
	Underfloor Heating	359
●	MIRRORS	360
	Mirrors	364
	Mirror Cabinets	382
●	ACCESSORIES	390
	Accessories	392
	Lighting	397
●	PANELS	398



New to furniture:
Maddison in Walnut, page 24

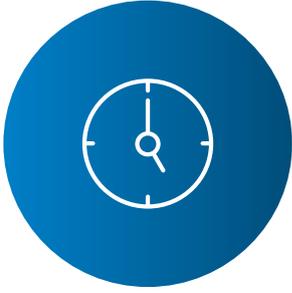


Flooring:
Corfu Mosaic, page 400

OUTSTANDING SERVICE FOR OVER 35 YEARS

At Q4 Bathrooms, we have been delivering quality bathroom products to showrooms and trade counters for over three decades. We listen carefully to our customers. We understand their business, and go out of our way to provide excellent pre-sales and after-sales support. It's what makes us one of the leading bathroom distributors in the UK today.





NEXT-DAY DELIVERY

We understand that bathroom traders need to place orders when it's most convenient. By extending our order cut-off point to 5pm, we are still able to deliver the next day.



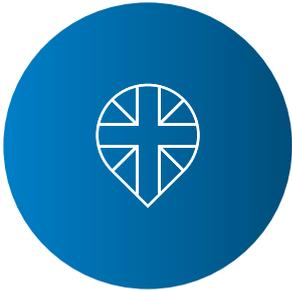
EVERYTHING'S TRIPLE CHECKED

To ensure traders receive their bathrooms exactly as they've ordered them, we check and recheck every order picked.



99% COMPLETE AND CORRECT

Our 'triple check' policy means that our logistics team consistently achieve completed order ratings of 99%.



CENTRAL UK BASE

Located on the outskirts of Wetherby, between Leeds and York, our central UK location and close proximity to major roadways ensures our orders get to our customers... and fast.



OUR OWN DELIVERY FLEET

We employ our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers to ensure we are able to guarantee the very best, reliable delivery service.



FIRST-CLASS AFTERCARE

Our focus on our customers doesn't end when their order has been received and paid for. The value we place on our customers is reflected in our highly-praised aftercare service.

WE DELIVER THE GOODS

Our many years in business have led to an extremely reliable and consistent level of service. Using our very own fleet of vehicles and Q4 delivery drivers, we travel to all areas of the UK and offer next-day delivery on all orders placed before 5pm. From placing your order to picking and delivering it, our honed systems and procedures ensure your orders are exactly how you'd like them.



DESIGN-LED PRODUCTS

Our buyers and designers work with the very best manufacturers so we can offer design-led products that provide value for money to our retail customers. It's important to us that our entire collection is not only stylish, but also well-made and durable; and for the past 35 years, that is exactly what we've supplied.

MADE IN BRITAIN

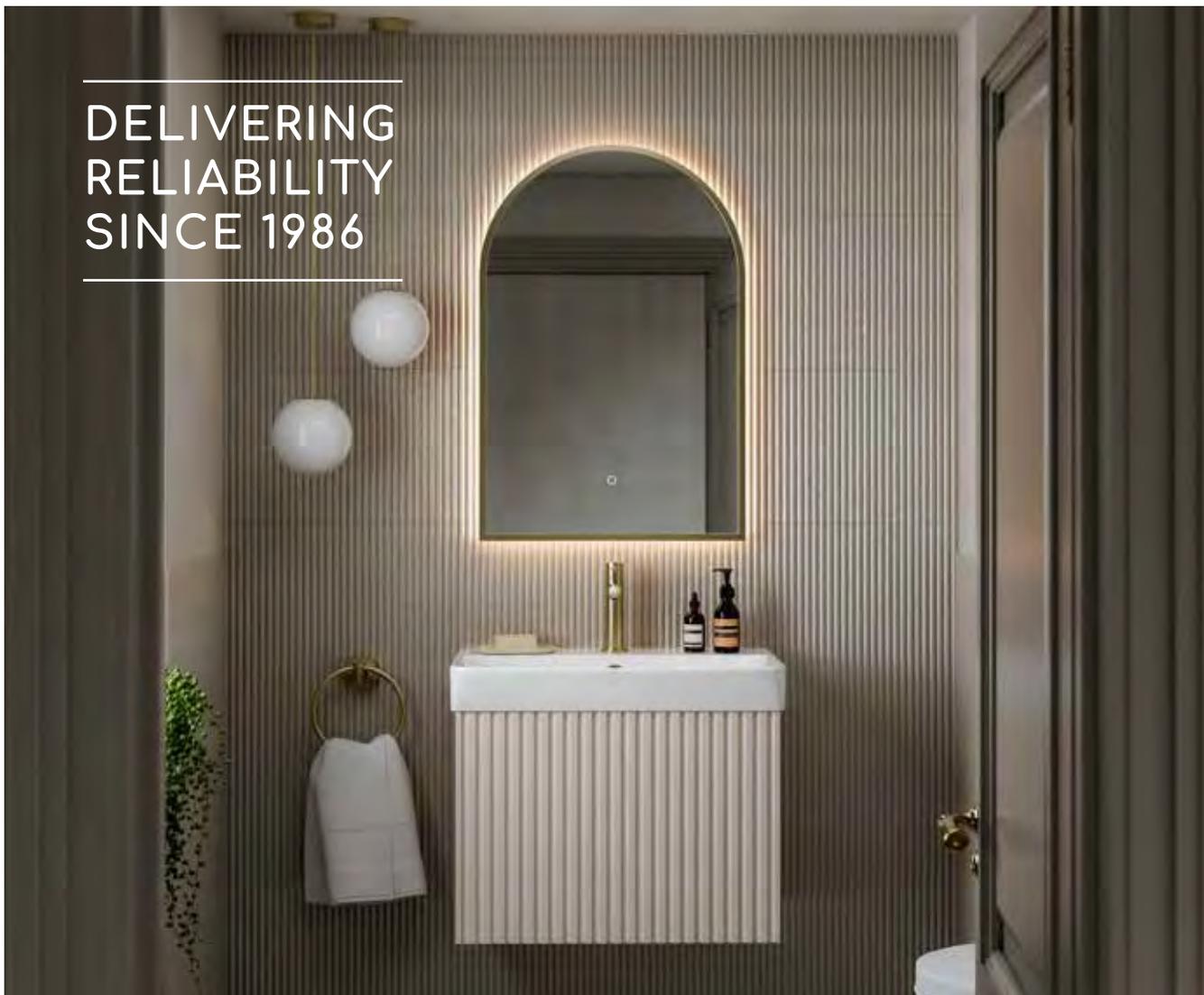
75% of our catalogue is sourced right here in the UK, which means fast, easy access to products and any spares you may need. We create our own Q4 product ranges here, and we also work with rigorously selected British manufacturers – for guaranteed quality, great value, and lower overall environmental impact.



SERVICING ACROSS THE UK

With 6 regional sales managers we service widely across the UK.

DELIVERING
RELIABILITY
SINCE 1986



	GUARANTEE PERIOD	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE	EXCLUSION GUARANTEE PERIOD
Furniture	10 Years	-	-
Sanitaryware	10 Years	Cistern Fittings, Toilet Seats	2 Years
Maison Banos Baths	10 Years	-	-
Freestanding Baths	10 Years	-	-
Enclosures	10 Years	Handles, Seals, Hinges, Rollers	1 Year
Taps & Showering	5 Years	Hoses/Handsets	2 Years
Radiators	5 Years	-	-
Accessories	5 Years	-	-
Zaneti Mirros	3 Years	LED	Lifetime
Wall Panels	10 Years	-	-
Flooring	10 Years	-	-

FURNITURE

Our market-leading designs are manufactured here in the UK, specifically for the UK bathroom market.

Browse pages 6-139 to unearth over 25 door finishes and 30 handle options.

FURNITURE	06
Zaneti Modular Furniture	14
Zaneti Fitted Furniture	92

Due to variations in the printing process, the colours might differ from the actual product. We advise viewing a sample to see the true colour and finish. The images may depict optional accessories that are not included in our standard specification.





COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® MODULAR FURNITURE

SERIES

Page 16



MADDISON

NEW

Page 24



DAKOTA

Page 30



COTSWOLD

Page 36



AMOR

Page 42



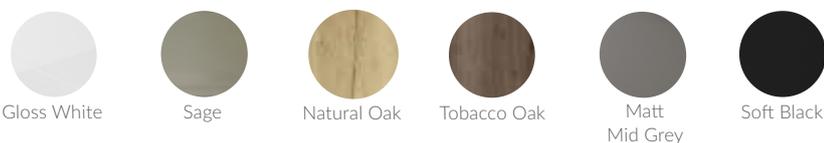
CONCEPT

Page 46



ASPECT

Page 50





Cotswold, Sandy Oak



Maddison, Espresso

KOLOUR

Page 58



SENZA PRO

Page 64



SOHO

Page 70



ARCHITECT

Page 76



CLARITY

Page 80

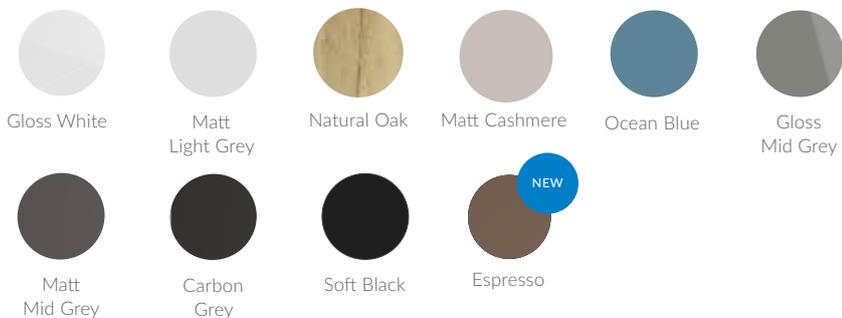


COLOUR GUIDE

ZANETI® FITTED FURNITURE

SELECT

Page 106



CLASSIC *Available in plain & shaker door options

Page 96



ORIGIN

Page 116



NEW ENGLAND

Page 126



NEW

FURNITURE



Maddison, Espresso



Origin, Sandy Oak



New England, Super Matt Liberty Blue



Classic, Super Matt Henley Blue

IF YOU CAN DREAM IT, YOU CAN CREATE IT WITH **CORIAN®** **SOLID SURFACE**



For more than 50 years, Corian® has been trusted by millions of architects, designers and facility owners around the world – taking design in unique new directions, encompassing high performance and high-level beauty, and providing new solutions to commercial and residential spaces.

Corian® Solid Surface guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Antarctica

The cool white background is enhanced with bright white flecks – it's simple, but visually beautiful.



Calacatta Greige

A classic Cameo White background is imbued with the quiet luxury of beige and grey veins for a reserved, timeless look.



Glacier White

Cool as ice, this classic, solid white transcends design definitions as the 'go-to' look for any style.



Sparkling Granita

Translucent and sparkling particles create an effervescent effect in this fresh white surface.



Dune Prima

The flowing white and sand veins on a beige backdrop suggest a seashore holiday.



Grey Onyx

Flowing silver-grey veins in the white, translucent background create dignified opulence.



HYGIENIC & EASY TO CLEAN

A smooth, non-porous finish prevents liquids from penetrating the surface, making it easy to clean with soap and water while leaving no place for bacteria and mould to take root.



REPAIRABLE & RENEWABLE

Designed to withstand daily wear and tear to maintain a stunning appearance for many years. Scratches, chips and damage can also be repaired to make every surface look like new.



DESIGN FREEDOM

Easily cut, drilled, backlit and thermoformable for moulding organic or linear shapes to provide endless adaptability for infinite design possibilities.



SOFT & WARM

A unique feeling of sensorial touch and lighting effects for your design concepts. Pleasant and smooth to the touch with its silk-like surface, adapting itself to the climate of the environment.



SUSTAINABLE

A low-VOC material that is free of dangerous chemicals and supports better indoor air quality. A selection of colours also contains recycled content, and the Corian® manufacturing facilities are zero waste to landfill.

NEW

ZANETI®

MODULAR FURNITURE

Sleek and elegant in design, our Italian-inspired Zaneti range offers a timeless yet contemporary look for your bathroom. The Zaneti range exudes quality, from superior design and styling, through to luxurious functional solutions such as soft-close doors and drawers.

Zaneti's wide range of bathroom furniture is designed for all kinds of rooms in all kinds of homes. Whether you're looking for a basin, column or WC unit, for a cloakroom, en-suite or family bathroom, our solutions not only look beautiful but keep everything neat, tidy and clean.

For ZANETI® fitted furniture, see page 92





SERIES
Page 16



CONCEPT
Page 46



AMOR
Page 42



KOLOUR
Page 58



ASPECT
Page 50



SENZA PRO
Page 60



SOHO
Page 70



CLARITY
Page 80



 HAVANA OAK



 GLOSS LIGHT GREY



 CARBON GREY



Modular Furniture

SERIES

Clean lines and a huge range of colours and sizes make Series a versatile bestseller. Personalise it with your choice of handles from our wide range - including our gorgeous surf-lipped option.

-  Gloss White
-  Gloss Light Grey
-  Havana Oak
-  Soft Black
-  Matt Mid Grey
-  Carbon Grey
-  Henley Blue





GLOSS LIGHT GREY



GLOSS WHITE



CARBON GREY

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



HENLEY BLUE



HAVANA OAK

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29127	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29132	£618
Havana Oak	Q4-29197	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29370	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29149	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29376	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29101	£539

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29104	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29112	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29196	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29371	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29150	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29375	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29100	£539

500 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29292	£334
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29298	£378
Havana Oak	Q4-29095	£350
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29295	£334
Carbon Grey	Q4-29296	£334
Henley Blue	Q4-29265	£334
Soft Black	Q4-29072	£334

600 2 DOOR WALL HUNG



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29284	£378
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29290	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29094	£397
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29287	£378
Carbon Grey	Q4-29288	£378
Henley Blue	Q4-29264	£378
Soft Black	Q4-29071	£378

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H460 W610 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29004	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29108	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29086	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29368	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29147	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29256	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29063	£539

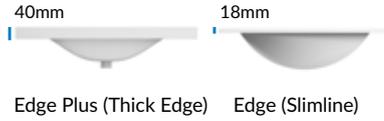
800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H565 W810 D810

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£290



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29008	£647
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29109	£783
Havana Oak	Q4-29087	£679
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29369	£647
Carbon Grey	Q4-29148	£647
Henley Blue	Q4-29257	£647
Soft Black	Q4-29064	£647

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29042	£362
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29045	£424
Havana Oak	Q4-29191	£379
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29360	£362
Carbon Grey	Q4-29141	£362
Henley Blue	Q4-29266	£362
Soft Black	Q4-29096	£362

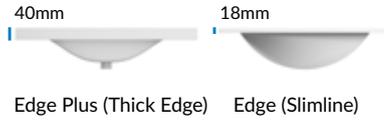
500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210
500 Edge Basin	Q4-29036	£200



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29046	£452
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29048	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29192	£475
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29362	£452
Carbon Grey	Q4-29143	£452
Henley Blue	Q4-29372	£452
Soft Black	Q4-29097	£452

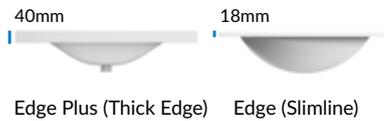
600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H830 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29153	£668
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29158	£755
Havana Oak	Q4-29198	£701
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29156	£668
Carbon Grey	Q4-29157	£668
Henley Blue	Q4-29377	£668
Soft Black	Q4-29102	£668

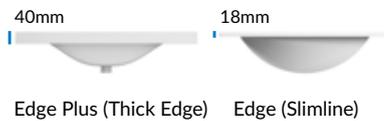
600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W605 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226
600 Edge Basin	Q4-29007	£203



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29012	£474
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29106	£562
Havana Oak	Q4-29088	£497
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29363	£474
Carbon Grey	Q4-29144	£474
Henley Blue	Q4-29258	£474
Soft Black	Q4-29065	£474

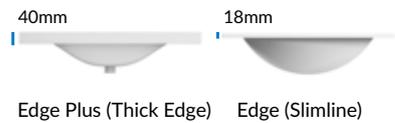
800 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H830 W810 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311
800 Edge Basin	Q4-29011	£290



Edge Plus (Thick Edge) Edge (Slimline)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29013	£539
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29107	£647
Havana Oak	Q4-29089	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29364	£539
Carbon Grey	Q4-29145	£539
Henley Blue	Q4-29259	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29066	£539

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D233



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29001	£485
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29034	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29085	£510
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29361	£485
Carbon Grey	Q4-29142	£485
Henley Blue	Q4-29255	£485
Soft Black	Q4-29222	£485

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29105	£366
Havana Oak	Q4-29090	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29140	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29762	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET
CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

1000 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	Q4-17105	£431
Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	Q4-17106	£431

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29172	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29177	£474
Havana Oak	Q4-29199	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29175	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29176	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29378	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29103	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D367



COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 86



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£431
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£431



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29049	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29052	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29193	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29367	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29151	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29373	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29098	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323



Dimensions:
H905 W850 D355

850 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

UK'S MOST COMPACT UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
850 LH Basin	Q4-29005	£297
850 RH Basin	Q4-29006	£297



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29910	£335
Havana Oak	Q4-29914	£306
Soft Black	Q4-29912	£253

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29911	£200
Havana Oak	Q4-29915	£210
Soft Black	Q4-29913	£172

ADD LINEA D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN

CODE: Q4-19114
RRP: £104



Dimensions:
H905 W1000 D355

1000 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1000 LH Basin	Q4-29079	£443
1000 RH Basin	Q4-29080	£443



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29267	£405
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29273	£459
Havana Oak	Q4-29092	£425
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29270	£405
Carbon Grey	Q4-29271	£405
Henley Blue	Q4-29262	£405
Soft Black	Q4-29069	£405

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D355

1100 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1100 LH Basin	Q4-29040	£453
1100 RH Basin	Q4-29041	£453



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29053	£323
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29057	£410
Havana Oak	Q4-29194	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29365	£323
Carbon Grey	Q4-29146	£323
Henley Blue	Q4-29345	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29110	£323



Dimensions:
H905 W1200 D355

1200 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 LH Basin	Q4-29081	£474
1200 RH Basin	Q4-29082	£474



BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£355
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£373
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29248	£355
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£355
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£355

1500 FLOORSTANDING, L-SHAPED, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1500 LH Basin	Q4-29083	£539
1500 RH Basin	Q4-29084	£539



Dimensions:
H905 W1500 D355

BASIN UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29058	£431
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29061	£539
Havana Oak	Q4-29195	£452
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29366	£431
Carbon Grey	Q4-29152	£431
Henley Blue	Q4-29374	£431
Soft Black	Q4-29099	£431

BTW WC UNIT FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29245	£355
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29253	£418
Havana Oak	Q4-29091	£373
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29248	£355
Carbon Grey	Q4-29249	£355
Henley Blue	Q4-29261	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29068	£355

300 BASE UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29275	£269
Gloss Light Grey	Q4-29282	£306
Havana Oak	Q4-29093	£282
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29278	£269
Carbon Grey	Q4-29280	£269
Henley Blue	Q4-29263	£269
Soft Black	Q4-29070	£269

FURNITURE

WORKTOPS



HAVANA OAK



DESIGNED TO MATCH

SEE TAPS P 312

Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Gloss White	Q4-29800	£139
600 Natural Oak	Q4-29805	£146
800 Gloss White	Q4-29806	£170
800 Natural Oak	Q4-29807	£170



EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



GLOSS WHITE



SANDY OAK



WALNUT



GLOSS WHITE

NEW RANGE

Modular Furniture

MADDISON

Featuring sleek, clean lines and a minimalistic look, this collection brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom. Available in five trendy finishes, including a rich walnut wood grain. Each piece is designed with premium materials and soft-close mechanisms, ensuring durability, comfort, and effortless style.



Gloss White



Matt Mid Grey



Espresso



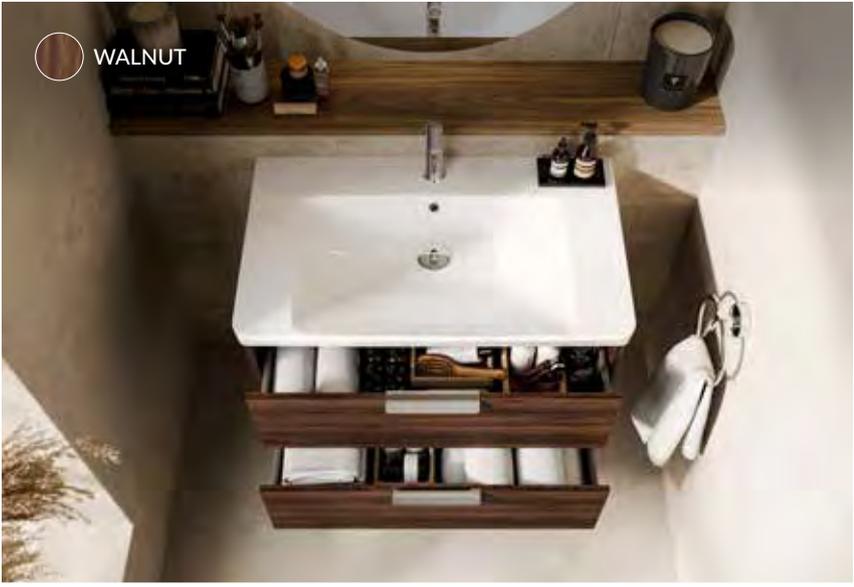
Sandy Oak



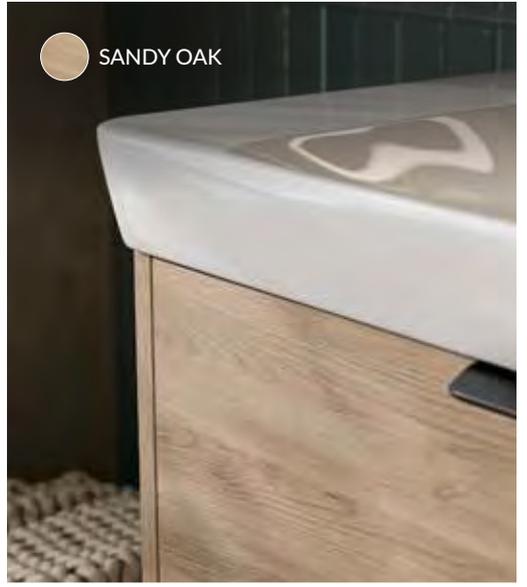
Walnut



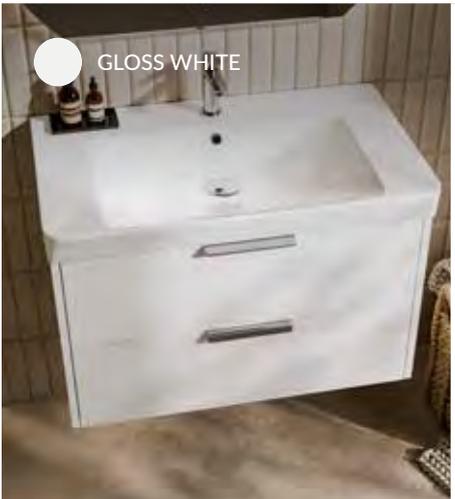




WALNUT



SANDY OAK



GLOSS WHITE

AVAILABLE
IN FIVE
LUXURY
FINISHES



ESPRESSO



MATT MID GREY

500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61020	£557
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61021	£458
Espresso	Q4-61017	£470
Sandy Oak	Q4-61018	£536
Walnut	Q4-61019	£512

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W600 D410

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61028	£588
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61029	£476
Espresso	Q4-61025	£489
Sandy Oak	Q4-61026	£563
Walnut	Q4-61027	£536

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWERS



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D485

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin	Q4-29751	£334
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£334



800 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61036	£728
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61037	£586
Espresso	Q4-61033	£601
Sandy Oak	Q4-61034	£693
Walnut	Q4-61035	£658

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61044	£258
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61045	£170
Espresso	Q4-61041	£185
Sandy Oak	Q4-61042	£266
Walnut	Q4-61043	£237

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61004	£387
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61005	£238
Espresso	Q4-61001	£260
Sandy Oak	Q4-61002	£377
Walnut	Q4-61003	£334



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin OTH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61012	£446
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61013	£270
Espresso	Q4-61009	£293
Sandy Oak	Q4-61010	£430
Walnut	Q4-61011	£379



Dimensions:
H1500 W300 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

OPEN SHELF UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 COLUMN UNIT, 1 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61060	£531
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61061	£342
Espresso	Q4-61057	£371
Sandy Oak	Q4-61058	£541
Walnut	Q4-61059	£478

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-61052	£294
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-61053	£166
Espresso	Q4-61049	£180
Sandy Oak	Q4-61050	£265
Walnut	Q4-61051	£233



NEW

LIGHTING

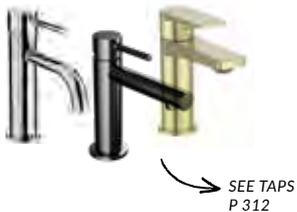
Sensor-activated LED drawer light for effortless visibility and modern style – automatically illuminates when opened for a touch of luxury and convenience.

FURNITURE



DRAWER LIGHT WITH INTEGRATED SENSOR			RRP
Q4-29027	460mm	NEW	£58
Q4-29028	760mm	NEW	£79
Q4-29050	Driver for Zaneti Drawer Lights 8w	NEW	£16

COMPLETE THE LOOK





CASHMERE



WALNUT



ESPRESSO



Modular Furniture

DAKOTA

Dakota is available in a palette of warm, earthy tones – perfectly suited to today's trends of organic, calming spaces. The sleek handle-integrated lines provide a minimalist look that blends effortlessly into modern interiors, whilst hidden drawers and smoked glass shelves add elegant storage opportunities.



Cashmere



Khaki



Olive



Espresso

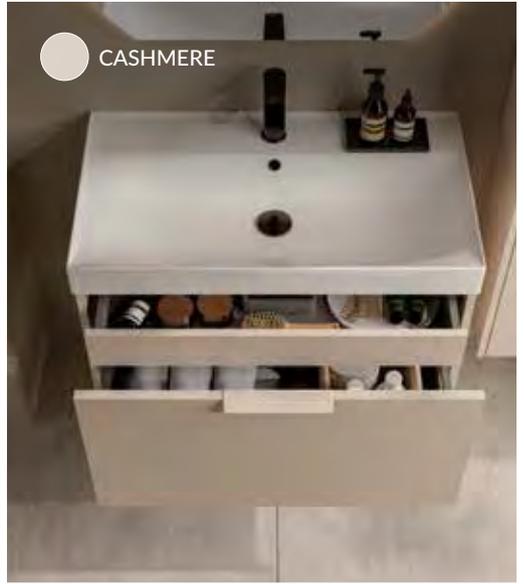


Walnut





KHAKI



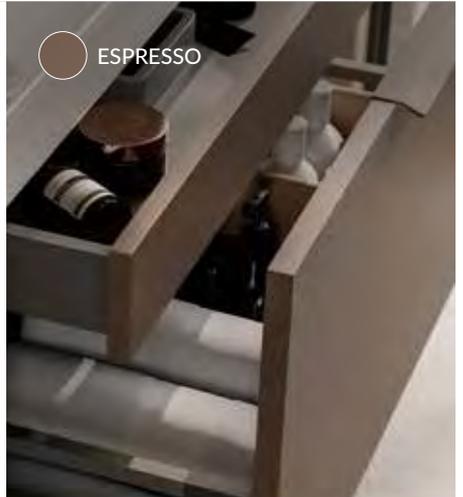
CASHMERE



WALNUT



HIDDEN
DRAWER



ESPRESSO



OLIVE

600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29841	£713
Khaki	Q4-29843	£713
Olive	Q4-29840	£713
Espresso	Q4-29842	£713
Walnut	Q4-29917	£781

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29845	£781
Khaki	Q4-29847	£781
Olive	Q4-29844	£781
Espresso	Q4-29846	£781
Walnut	Q4-29918	£813

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29895	£217
Khaki	Q4-29897	£217
Olive	Q4-29894	£217
Espresso	Q4-29896	£217
Walnut	Q4-29916	£250

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29849	£423
Khaki	Q4-29893	£423
Olive	Q4-29848	£423
Espresso	Q4-29892	£423
Walnut	Q4-29909	£470

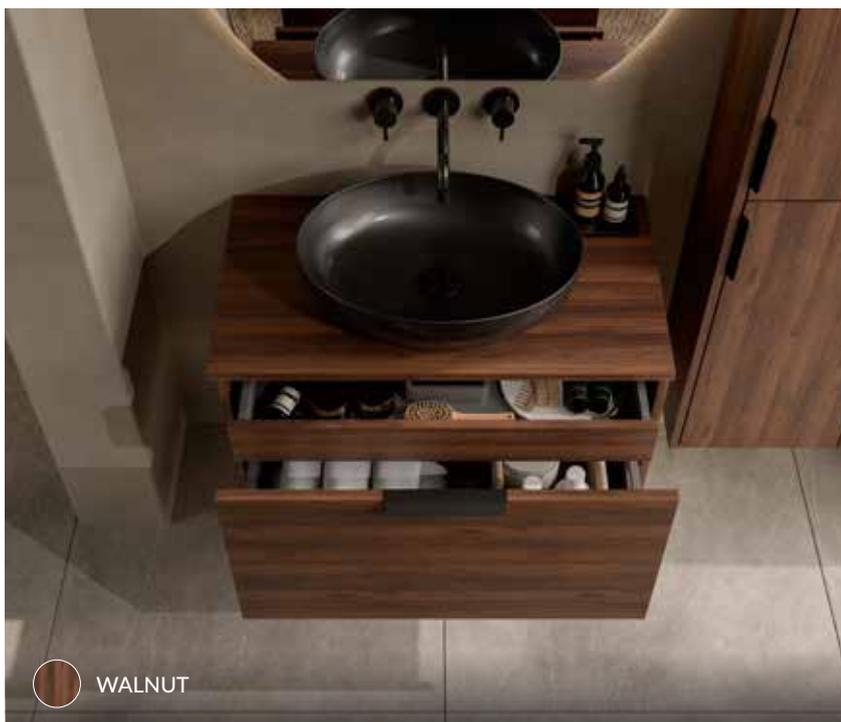
SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£22
Olive	150mm	Q4-29239	£22
Khaki	150mm	Q4-29240	£22
Espresso	150mm	Q4-29241	£22

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£26
Olive	200mm	Q4-29242	£26
Khaki	200mm	Q4-29246	£26
Espresso	200mm	Q4-29247	£26

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	●	£138
Q4-29231	800mm	●	£170
Q4-29333	1200mm	●	£248

WALNUT			RRP
Q4-29230	600mm	●	£138
Q4-29232	800mm	●	£170
Q4-29334	1200mm	●	£248

SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	●	£138
Q4-29341	800mm	●	£170
Q4-29342	1200mm	●	£248



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	●	£228
Q4-29860	800mm	●	£259
Q4-29928	1200mm	●	£339

SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	●	£432
Q4-29863	800mm	●	£487
Q4-29929	1200mm	●	£681

ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	●	£410
Q4-29862	800mm	●	£454
Q4-29965	1200mm	●	£681

CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	●	£432
Q4-29861	800mm	●	£454
Q4-29966	1200mm	●	£699

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta Greige





CASHMERE



OLIVE

FURNITURE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



ESPRESSO



BOSTON GREEN



HENLEY BLUE



SATIN WHITE

Modular Furniture

COTSWOLD

Available in premium super matt finishes, our Cotswold collection features a slim micro shaker design, offering a contemporary twist on classic detailing. A cleverly integrated hidden drawer maximises storage capacity while maintaining a streamlined appearance, and the ultra-thin basin edge adds a delicate touch.



Satin White



Cashmere



Sandy Oak



Henley Blue



Boston Green







SANDY OAK



CASHMERE



SATIN WHITE

SLIM
MICRO
SHAKER
DESIGN



BOSTON GREEN



HENLEY BLUE

600 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29955	£742
Cashmere	Q4-29958	£742
Sandy Oak	Q4-29959	£788
Henley Blue	Q4-29956	£742
Boston Green	Q4-29957	£742

800 WALL HUNG, 1 MAIN DRAWER, 1 HIDDEN DRAWER



Dimensions:
H535 W810 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29960	£819
Cashmere	Q4-29963	£819
Sandy Oak	Q4-29964	£864
Henley Blue	Q4-29961	£819
Boston Green	Q4-29962	£819

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29945	£644
Cashmere	Q4-29948	£644
Sandy Oak	Q4-29949	£676
Henley Blue	Q4-29946	£644
Boston Green	Q4-29947	£644

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H910 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29950	£912
Cashmere	Q4-29953	£912
Sandy Oak	Q4-29954	£926
Henley Blue	Q4-29951	£912
Boston Green	Q4-29952	£912

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W400 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£97



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29935	£386
Cashmere	Q4-29938	£386
Sandy Oak	Q4-29939	£411
Henley Blue	Q4-29936	£386
Boston Green	Q4-29937	£386



Dimensions:
H1500 W337 D300

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT

DESCRIPTION	CODE	RRP
Open Shelf Unit Carbon Grey	Q4-29010	£390

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29930	£795
Cashmere	Q4-29933	£795
Sandy Oak	Q4-29934	£833
Henley Blue	Q4-29931	£795
Boston Green	Q4-29932	£795



Dimensions:
H840 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29940	£514
Cashmere	Q4-29943	£514
Sandy Oak	Q4-29944	£541
Henley Blue	Q4-29941	£514
Boston Green	Q4-29942	£514



INTERNAL
SMOKED
GLASS
SHELVES

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	●	£138
Q4-29231	800mm	●	£170
Q4-29333	1200mm	●	£248

SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	●	£138
Q4-29341	800mm	●	£170
Q4-29342	1200mm	●	£248



Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



SANDY OAK WITH CORIAN CALACATTA GREIGE

GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	●	£228
Q4-29860	800mm	●	£259
Q4-29928	1200mm	●	£339

SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	●	£432
Q4-29863	800mm	●	£487
Q4-29929	1200mm	●	£681

ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	●	£410
Q4-29862	800mm	●	£454
Q4-29965	1200mm	●	£681

CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	●	£432
Q4-29861	800mm	●	£454
Q4-29966	1200mm	●	£699

Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta Greige





Modular Furniture

AMOR

It's love at first sight with Amor. This new collection offers a selection of stylish fluted vanity units in three beautiful colours. Choose between wall hung and floor standing. The Amor basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding both style and practicality to the design.



White

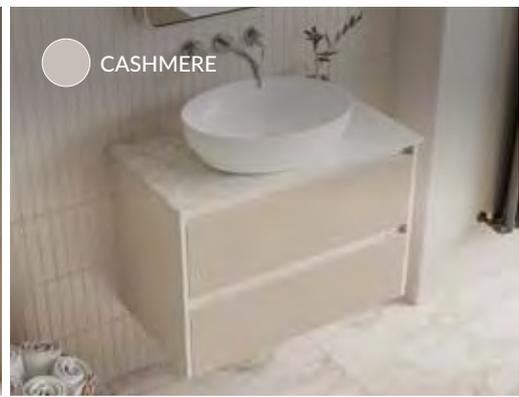


Cashmere



Walnut





**EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY**



Dimensions:
H605 W605 D455

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-29816	£637
Cashmere		Q4-29817	£637
Walnut		Q4-29818	£668



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D460

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Lago Basin	Q4-29017	£399



800 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-29819	£670
Cashmere		Q4-29820	£670
Walnut		Q4-29821	£702



Dimensions:
H575 W400 D220

400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Lago Basin	Q4-29827	£97



400 Lago Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-29828	£286
Cashmere		Q4-29829	£286
Walnut		Q4-29830	£301

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops



WALNUT WITH CORIAN ANTARCTICA

GLACIER WHITE - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29856	600mm	£228
Q4-29860	800mm	£259
Q4-29928	1200mm	£339

SPARKLING GRANITA - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29857	600mm	£432
Q4-29863	800mm	£487
Q4-29929	1200mm	£681

ANTARCTICA - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29859	600mm	£410
Q4-29862	800mm	£454
Q4-29965	1200mm	£681

CALACATTA GREIGE - CORIAN		RRP
Q4-29858	600mm	£432
Q4-29861	800mm	£454
Q4-29966	1200mm	£699

GLOSS WHITE		RRP
Q4-29229	600mm	£138
Q4-29231	800mm	£170
Q4-29333	1200mm	£248

WALNUT		RRP
Q4-29230	600mm	£138
Q4-29232	800mm	£170
Q4-29334	1200mm	£248

SOFT BLACK		RRP
Q4-29340	600mm	£138
Q4-29341	800mm	£170
Q4-29342	1200mm	£248

See page 12 for more information on Corian worktops.

FURNITURE

600 FLOORSTANDING, 3 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H925 W605 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Lago Basin	Q4-29016	£237



600 Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29822	£755
Cashmere	Q4-29823	£755
Walnut	Q4-29824	£793

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29215	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Walnut	Q4-29761	£340

1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-29831	£539
Cashmere	Q4-29832	£539
Walnut	Q4-29833	£565



SATIN CASHMERE



SATIN WHITE



SATIN SAGE

Modular Furniture

CONCEPT

Meet our Concept furniture range, with its textured drawers and modern J-Pull handles. Choose from three exquisite colours.



Satin White



Satin Cashmere



Satin Sage

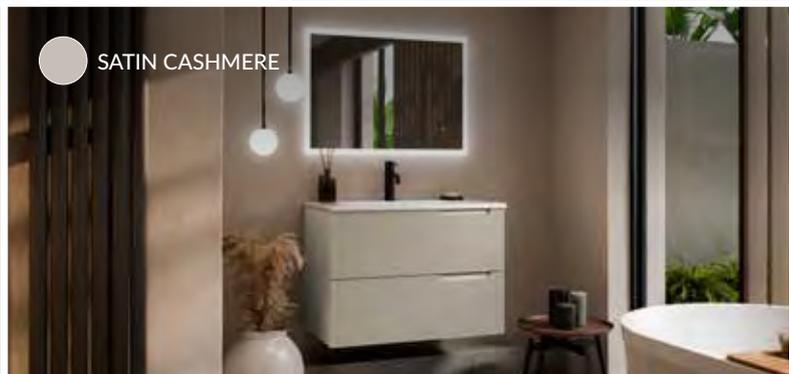






J-PULL HANDLES

EXCLUSIVE 10-YEAR WARRANTY



Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29902	£237
600 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29076	£334

*Basin is solid surface



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29850	£637
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29852	£637
Satin Sage	Q4-29851	£637



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29074	£308
800 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29903	£286
800 Rea Basin 0TH*	Q4-29077	£377

*Basin is solid surface



800 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29853	£670
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29855	£670
Satin Sage	Q4-29854	£670



Dimensions:
H795 W400 D220

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Rea Cloaks Basin	Q4-29003	£125



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29138	£377
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29139	£377
Satin Sage	Q4-29134	£377

COUNTERTOPS



COMPATIBLE
WITH
CORIAN®
SOLID
SURFACE
TOPS

GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29876	600mm	£206
Q4-29880	800mm	£216
Q4-29888	1200mm	£355

ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29877	600mm	£357
Q4-29882	800mm	£379
Q4-29890	1200mm	£671

SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29878	600mm	£357
Q4-29881	800mm	£487
Q4-29889	1200mm	£671

CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29879	600mm	£379
Q4-29883	800mm	£487
Q4-29891	1200mm	£745

See page 122 for more information on Corian worktops.

FURNITURE

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29215	£323
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Satin Sage	Q4-29505	£323



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

1200 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1200 W400 D300

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-29135	£572
Satin Cashmere	Q4-29136	£572
Satin Sage	Q4-29137	£572

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 91



SEE MORE BASINS
P 88



SAGE



TOBACCO OAK



SOFT BLACK

Modular Furniture

ASPECT

The clean, contemporary lines of Aspect include a cleverly integrated horizontal gap, so there's no need for a handle. And with both wall-hung and floorstanding options, there's plenty of choice. What sets this range apart is its availability in unique sizes of 550mm and 650mm, designed to fit unconventional layouts seamlessly.



Gloss White



Sage



Natural Oak



Tobacco Oak



Matt Mid Grey



Soft Black







EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



400 WALL HUNG, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H550 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29038	£75



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FEATURE:

- 1 soft close door

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29628	£319
Sage	Q4-29506	£319
Natural Oak	Q4-29992	£336
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29983	£335
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29630	£319
Soft Black	Q4-29732	£319

550 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£181



550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29610	£499
Sage	Q4-29507	£499
Natural Oak	Q4-29993	£523
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29984	£523
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29612	£499
Soft Black	Q4-29727	£499

650 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£201



650 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29613	£554
Sage	Q4-29508	£554
Natural Oak	Q4-29994	£582
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29985	£582
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29615	£554
Soft Black	Q4-29728	£554

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H510 W800 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29640	£252



800 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29616	£624
Sage	Q4-29509	£624
Natural Oak	Q4-29995	£655
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29986	£655
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29618	£624
Soft Black	Q4-29729	£624

550 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W550 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
550 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29638	£181



550 Vita Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29622	£557
Sage	Q4-29415	£557
Natural Oak	Q4-29996	£585
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29987	£585
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29624	£557
Soft Black	Q4-29730	£557

650 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H875 W650 D455

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
650 Vita Basin 1TH	Q4-29639	£201



650 Vita Basin



FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29625	£640
Sage	Q4-29480	£640
Natural Oak	Q4-29997	£672
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29988	£672
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29627	£640
Soft Black	Q4-29731	£640

1100 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR COMBINED UNIT



Dimensions:
H905 W1100 D367

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	Q4-17100	£431
Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	Q4-17101	£431



WC BASIN UNIT LH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29631	£893
Sage	Q4-29272	£893
Natural Oak	Q4-29998	£937
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29989	£937
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29633	£893
Soft Black	Q4-29733	£893

WC BASIN UNIT RH

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29634	£893
Sage	Q4-29279	£893
Natural Oak	Q4-29999	£937
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29990	£937
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29636	£893
Soft Black	Q4-29734	£893

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29018	£323
Sage	Q4-29505	£323
Natural Oak	Q4-29905	£340
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29904	£340
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29657	£539
Sage	Q4-29484	£539
Natural Oak	Q4-29901	£565
Tobacco Oak	Q4-29991	£565
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29660	£539
Soft Black	Q4-29735	£539



INSET HANDLE - 1M LONG

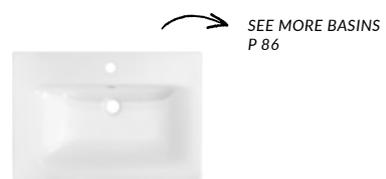
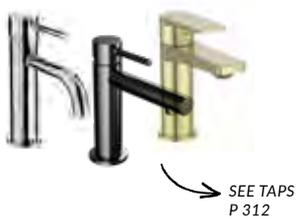
FINISH	CODE	RRP
Brushed Brass	Q4-28526	£61
Black	Q4-28521	£43

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.



**IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY**

COMPLETE THE LOOK



COUNTERTOPS



 SAGE WITH NATURAL OAK WORKTOP

Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29680	550mm		£149
Q4-29681	650mm		£164
Q4-29682	800mm		£191
NATURAL OAK			RRP
Q4-29738	550mm		£166
Q4-29741	650mm		£179
Q4-29742	800mm		£209
SOFT BLACK			RRP
Q4-29737	550mm		£149
Q4-29740	650mm		£164
Q4-29743	800mm		£191
LEVANTO MARBLE			RRP
Q4-29696	550mm		£149
Q4-29697	650mm		£164
Q4-29698	800mm		£191
Q4-29699	900mm*		£112
*Reduced - while stocks last			
TOBACCO OAK			RRP
Q4-29980	550mm		£166
Q4-29981	650mm		£179
Q4-29982	800mm		£209



 NATURAL OAK

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



TOBACCO OAK



FURNITURE



Modular Furniture

KOLOUR

Let colour do the talking with this minimalistic design in seven gorgeous colourways. Compatible with three vanity basins and available as a countertop option. The Kolour basin features a minimalistic upstand, adding endless possibilities for personalised style.



Matt White



Cashmere



Fjord Green



Tuscan Red

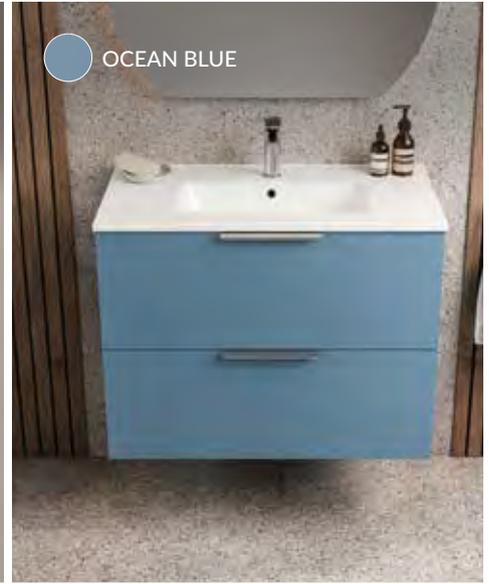


Soft Black

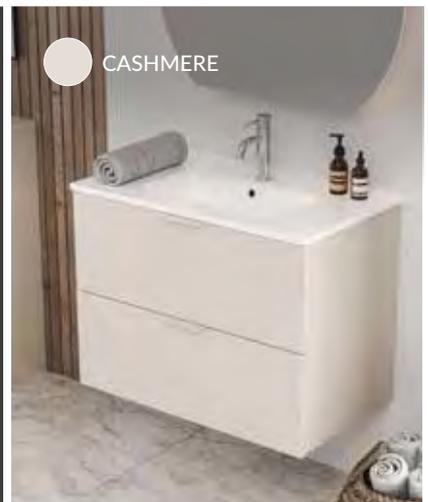


Ocean Blue





EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W510 D395

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29036	£200



500 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29200	£593
Cashmere	Q4-29179	£593
Fjord Green	Q4-29203	£593
Ocean Blue	Q4-29201	£593
Tuscan Red	Q4-29581	£593
Soft Black	Q4-29202	£593

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£334
600 Rea OTH Basin*	Q4-29902	£237

*Basin is solid surface



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£637
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£637
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£637
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£637
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£637
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£637

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W810 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Basin	Q4-29074	£308
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29077	£377
800 OTH Basin*	Q4-29903	£286

*Basin is solid surface



800 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29210	£670
Cashmere	Q4-29181	£670
Fjord Green	Q4-29213	£670
Ocean Blue	Q4-29211	£670
Tuscan Red	Q4-29583	£670
Soft Black	Q4-29212	£670

600 WALL HUNG, 4 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H583 W1210 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1210 Double Basin	Q4-29075	£700
1210 Matt Black Double Basin	Q4-29078	£670



1210 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

x2 Units Required

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29205	£637
Cashmere	Q4-29180	£637
Fjord Green	Q4-29208	£637
Ocean Blue	Q4-29206	£637
Tuscan Red	Q4-29582	£637
Soft Black	Q4-29207	£637

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D222

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Cloaks Basin

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29225	£312
Cashmere	Q4-29182	£312
Fjord Green	Q4-29228	£312
Ocean Blue	Q4-29226	£312
Tuscan Red	Q4-29586	£312
Soft Black	Q4-29227	£312

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29215	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Fjord Green	Q4-29218	£323
Ocean Blue	Q4-29216	£323
Tuscan Red	Q4-29584	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H848 W610 D465

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Rea Basin 1TH	Q4-29073	£215
600 Rea Matt Black 1TH Basin*	Q4-29076	£334
600 Rea 0TH Basin*	Q4-29902	£237

*Basin is solid surface



600 Rea Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29167	£486
Cashmere	Q4-29183	£486
Fjord Green	Q4-29170	£486
Ocean Blue	Q4-29169	£486
Tuscan Red	Q4-29587	£486
Soft Black	Q4-29168	£486

1500 WALL HUNG, 2 DOOR STORAGE UNIT



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29220	£485
Cashmere	Q4-29184	£485
Fjord Green	Q4-29223	£485
Ocean Blue	Q4-29221	£485
Tuscan Red	Q4-29585	£485
Soft Black	Q4-29222	£485

SLEEK PULL HANDLE



FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	150mm	Q4-29786	£10
Tuscan Red	150mm	Q4-29186	£22
Cashmere	150mm	Q4-29185	£22
Fjord Green	150mm	Q4-29187	£22

FINISH	SIZE	CODE	RRP
Matt Black	200mm	Q4-29789	£13
Tuscan Red	200mm	Q4-29190	£26
Cashmere	200mm	Q4-29189	£26
Fjord Green	200mm	Q4-29281	£26

COUNTERTOPS

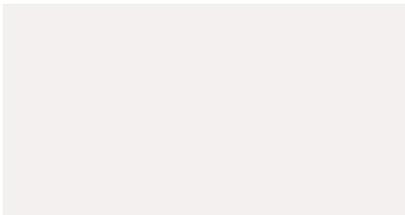


New Corian Solid Surface Range

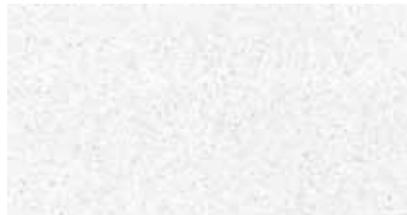
Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



TUSCAN RED WITH GLACIER WHITE COUNTERTOP



GLACIER WHITE		RRP
Q4-29872	500mm	£195
Q4-29876	600mm	£206
Q4-29880	800mm	£216
Q4-29888	1200mm	£355



SPARKLING GRANITA		RRP
Q4-29873	500mm	£303
Q4-29878	600mm	£357
Q4-29881	800mm	£487
Q4-29889	1200mm	£671



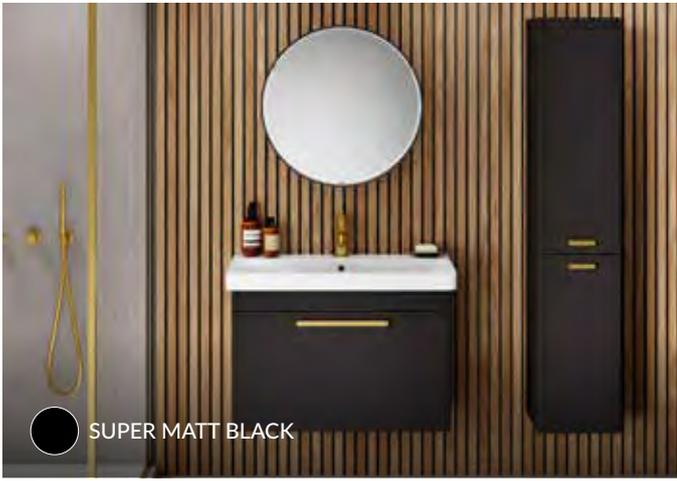
ANTARCTICA		RRP
Q4-29875	500mm	£303
Q4-29877	600mm	£357
Q4-29882	800mm	£379
Q4-29890	1200mm	£671



CALACATTA GREIGE		RRP
Q4-29874	500mm	£336
Q4-29879	600mm	£379
Q4-29883	800mm	£487
Q4-29891	1200mm	£745

Key features:

- Hygienic & easy to clean
- Repairable & renewable
- Design freedom
- Soft & warm
- Sustainable



● SUPER MATT BLACK



○ GLOSS MID GREY



○ GLOSS WHITE



Modular Furniture

SENZA PRO

Rounded corners add a designer touch to Senza Pro's otherwise clean and simple look. It's available as wall-hung or floorstanding in four cool, contemporary gloss and super-matt colours.



Gloss White



Gloss Mid Grey



Super Matt
Boston Green



Super Matt
Black



BOSTON GREEN



VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W500 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£159



500 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29526	£434
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29527	£434
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29511	£434
Super Matt Black		Q4-29510	£434

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W605 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29528	£479
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29529	£479
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29513	£479
Super Matt Black		Q4-29512	£479

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W805 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Brio Basin	Q4-29302	£251



800 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29530	£544
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29531	£544
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29515	£544
Super Matt Black		Q4-29514	£544

1200 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H560 W1195 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
1200 Brio Double Basin	Q4-29304	£586



1200 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29532	£906
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29533	£906
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29517	£906
Super Matt Black		Q4-29516	£906

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT



Dimensions:
H838 W540 D230

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29577	£315
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29578	£315
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29579	£315
Super Matt Black		Q4-29580	£315

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H860 W500 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Brio Basin	Q4-29300	£159



ADD ARTIST BASIN TAP

CODE: Q4-06001
RRP: £162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Gloss White		Q4-29534	£479
Gloss Mid Grey		Q4-29535	£479
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29519	£479
Super Matt Black		Q4-29518	£479



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29536	£502
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29537	£502
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29521	£502
Super Matt Black	Q4-29520	£502

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H860 W605 D460

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Brio Basin	Q4-29301	£189



600 Brio Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29538	£664
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29539	£664
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29523	£664
Super Matt Black	Q4-29522	£664

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H1470 W300 D300

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-29540	£502
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-29330	£502
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29525	£502
Super Matt Black	Q4-29524	£502

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 86



GLOSS WHITE



GLOSS MID GREY



Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.



 HENLEY BLUE



NEW FINISH

 CASHMERE



 WALNUT



Modular Furniture

SOHO

Soho's deeply fluted door fronts cleverly use texture to bring a real point of interest to your bathroom. Available in four finishes including wood grain, Soho is an on-trend statement design.



Cashmere



Natural Oak



Henley Blue



Walnut



blum

Soho comes with Blum fittings as standard. Including soft-close drawers and push-to-open doors.



EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY


IN STOCK
NEXT-DAY
DELIVERY



Dimensions:
H500 W505 D380

500 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29643 NEW	£556
Natural Oak		Q4-29794	£561
Henley Blue		Q4-29603	£556
Walnut		Q4-29679	£561



Dimensions:
H500 W600 D410

600 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29645 NEW	£556
Natural Oak		Q4-29768	£561
Henley Blue		Q4-29767	£556
Walnut		Q4-29637	£575



Dimensions:
H500 W810 D485

800 WALL HUNG, 1 DRAWER

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29751	£334
800 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29770	£334



800 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Cashmere		Q4-29647 NEW	£627
Natural Oak		Q4-29754	£633
Henley Blue		Q4-29753	£627
Walnut		Q4-29646	£709



Dimensions:
H922 W505 D380

500 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Opus Basin	Q4-29739	£172



500 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29641 NEW	£511
Natural Oak	Q4-29677	£516
Henley Blue	Q4-29601	£511
Walnut	Q4-29678	£516



Dimensions:
H922 W600 D410

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Opus Basin 1TH	Q4-29750	£286
600 Opus Basin 0TH	Q4-29769	£286



600 Opus Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29649 NEW	£511
Natural Oak	Q4-29757	£516
Henley Blue	Q4-29756	£511
Walnut	Q4-29648	£516



Dimensions:
H850 W405 D220

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge Cloaks Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29651 NEW	£381
Natural Oak	Q4-29760	£385
Henley Blue	Q4-29759	£381
Walnut	Q4-29650	£385



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29504 NEW	£323
Natural Oak	Q4-29763	£340
Henley Blue	Q4-29762	£323
Walnut	Q4-29761	£340



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Push-to-open

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-29655 NEW	£579
Natural Oak	Q4-29766	£584
Henley Blue	Q4-29765	£579
Walnut	Q4-29644	£584

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

GLOSS WHITE			RRP
Q4-29836	500mm		£144
Q4-29780	600mm		£156
Q4-29781	800mm		£178
Q4-29839	1200mm		£178

LEVANTO MARBLE			RRP
Q4-29835	500mm		£144
Q4-29777	600mm		£156
Q4-29779	800mm		£178
Q4-29838	1200mm		£178

NATURAL OAK			RRP
Q4-29834	500mm		£144
Q4-29776	600mm		£164
Q4-29778	800mm		£187
Q4-29837	1200mm		£178



New Corian Solid Surface Range

Guarantees versatility, durability and the highest level of hygiene and performance – every time.



Glacier White



Sparkling Granita



Antarctica



Calacatta Greige



GLACIER WHITE			RRP
Q4-29864	600mm		£184
Q4-29868	800mm		£215
Q4-29884	1200mm		£311

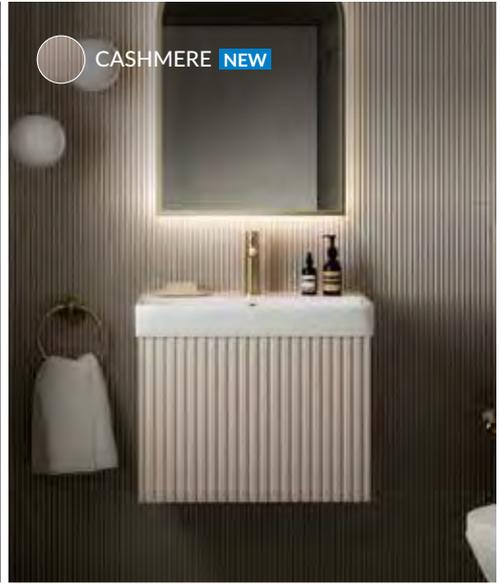
SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-29865	600mm		£308
Q4-29869	800mm		£454
Q4-29885	1200mm		£574

ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-29866	600mm		£308
Q4-29870	800mm		£454
Q4-29886	1200mm		£574

CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-29867	600mm		£323
Q4-29871	800mm		£487
Q4-29887	1200mm		£595



NATURAL OAK

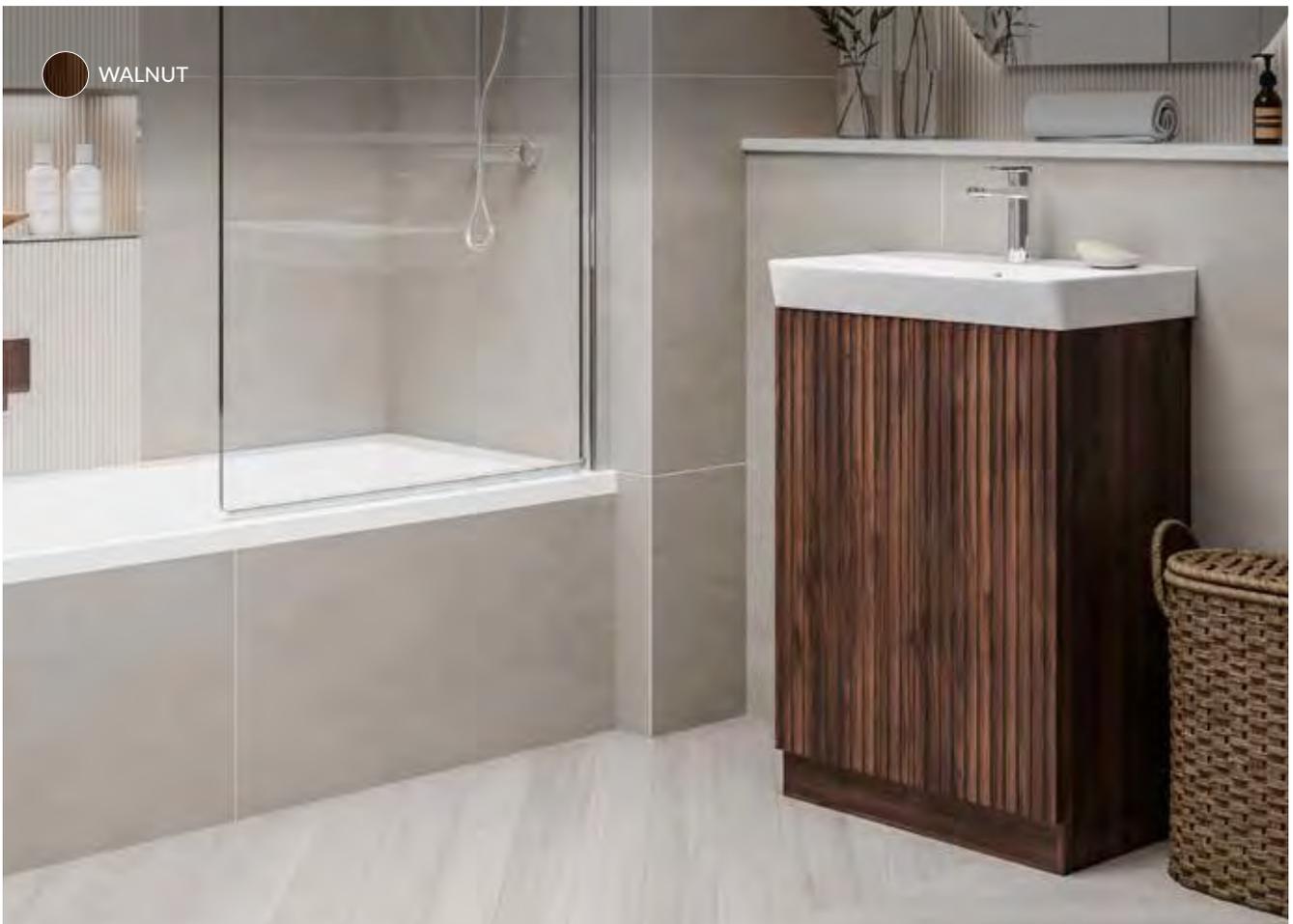


CASHMERE **NEW**

FURNITURE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



WALNUT



Modular Furniture

ARCHITECT

With its narrow frame enclosing its sleek simplicity, Architect features an exclusive handle and a sculpted ceramic basin, creating an ultra contemporary designer look for your bathroom cabinets.



Matt White



Matt Mid Grey



Cashmere



Soft Black



Walnut



 **blum**[®]

Architect comes with Blum fittings as standard. Including soft-close drawers and push-to-open doors.

CASHMERE



MATCHING ARCHITECT HANDLES

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY

WALNUT



700 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H575 W692 D470

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
690 Orta Basin	Q4-29250	£184



690 Orta Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Matt White		Q4-29236	£610
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-29233	£610
Cashmere		Q4-29812	£586
Soft Black		Q4-29486	£610
Walnut		Q4-29606	£616

900 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H575 W880 D470

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
880 Orta Basin	Q4-29251	£251



880 Orta Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Matt White		Q4-29237	£654
Matt Mid Grey		Q4-29234	£654
Cashmere		Q4-29813	£654
Soft Black		Q4-29488	£654
Walnut		Q4-29607	£660

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 86



● SOFT BLACK



Our bathroom furniture is designed to impress and built to last – right here in Britain. That means high quality, fast availability and great service.



Dimensions:
H1500 W400 D235

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 1 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 1 door
- 4 shelves
- Soft close

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29238	£492
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29235	£492
Cashmere	Q4-29815	£492
Soft Black	Q4-29490	£492
Walnut	Q4-29611	£497



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Matt White	Q4-29215	£323
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-29359	£323
Cashmere	Q4-29504	£323
Soft Black	Q4-29217	£323
Walnut	Q4-29617	£264



○ SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE



○ SUPER MATT DOVE GREY



○ SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE



Modular Furniture

CLARITY

Clarity offers true Shaker styling – perfectly proportioned door fronts, tongue-and-groove style side panels, and five classic super-matt colours. Stay traditional or bring the look right up to date.

- 

Super Matt
Satin White
- 

Super Matt
Dove Grey
- 

Super Matt
Boston Green
- 

Super Matt
Henley Blue
- 

Super
Matt Black





 SUPER MATT HENLEY BLUE



 SUPER MATT BLACK



 SUPER MATT BOSTON GREEN

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



 SUPER MATT SATIN WHITE



 SUPER MATT DOVE GREY

500 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W510 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
500 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29037	£210



500 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29552	£580
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29553	£580
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29555	£580
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29554	£580
Super Matt Black		Q4-29556	£580

600 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29547	£662
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29548	£662
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29550	£662
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29549	£662
Super Matt Black		Q4-29551	£662

800 WALL HUNG, 2 DRAWER



Dimensions:
H605 W810 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
800 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29022	£311



800 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29557	£696
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29558	£696
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29560	£696
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29559	£696
Super Matt Black		Q4-29561	£696

600 FLOORSTANDING, 2 DOOR



Dimensions:
H870 W610 D390

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
600 Edge Plus Basin	Q4-29021	£226



600 Edge Plus Basin (Thick Edge)

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White		Q4-29542	£545
Super Matt Dove Grey		Q4-29543	£545
Super Matt Boston Green		Q4-29545	£545
Super Matt Henley Blue		Q4-29544	£545
Super Matt Black		Q4-29546	£545



Dimensions:
H840 W405 D222

400 FLOORSTANDING, 1 DOOR

BASIN OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
400 Edge Cloaks Basin	Q4-29038	£75



400 Edge
Basin

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29572	£406
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29573	£406
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29575	£406
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29574	£406
Super Matt Black	Q4-29576	£406

500 FLOORSTANDING TOILET UNIT

SANITARYWARE OPTIONS

SANITARYWARE	CODE	RRP
BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Cistern & Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



Dimensions:
H838 W502 D230



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

CODE: Q4-06406
RRP: £224

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29562	£464
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29563	£464
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29565	£464
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29564	£464
Super Matt Black	Q4-29566	£464

1500 WALL HUNG STORAGE UNIT, 2 DOOR

FEATURES:

- 2 doors
- 4 shelves
- Soft close



Dimensions:
H1500 W297 D233

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Super Matt Satin White	Q4-29567	£616
Super Matt Dove Grey	Q4-29568	£616
Super Matt Boston Green	Q4-29570	£616
Super Matt Henley Blue	Q4-29569	£616
Super Matt Black	Q4-29571	£616

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 91



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 86

COUNTERTOPS



Square Edged Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Gloss White	Q4-29800	£139
600 Natural Oak	Q4-29805	£146
800 Gloss White	Q4-29806	£170
800 Natural Oak	Q4-29807	£170

Solid Surface Worktops

FINISH	CODE	RRP
600 Solid Surface White	Q4-29796	£280
600 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	Q4-29797	£280
800 Solid Surface White	Q4-29798	£323
800 Solid Surface Carrara Marble	Q4-29799	£323

HANDLES



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£21
Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£24
Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29435	160mm Brushed Bronze	£24
Q4-29477	160mm Gunmetal	£31
Q4-29429	320mm Chrome	£31
Q4-29431	320mm Brushed Brass	£35
Q4-29430	320mm Matt Black	£27
Q4-28025	320mm Brushed Bronze	£30
Q4-29447	320mm Gunmetal	£38



HEX BAR		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29421	320mm Chrome	£24
Q4-29423	320mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29425	320mm Brushed Brass	£31



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm Stainless Steel Effect	£20
Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£20
Q4-29401	256mm Stainless Steel Effect	£23
Q4-29399	256mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29402	537mm Stainless Steel Effect	£28



SURF HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29412	300mm Chrome	£28
Q4-29413	300mm Matt Black	£28
Q4-29414	300mm Brushed Brass	£28
Q4-29416	600mm Chrome	£30
Q4-29417	600mm Matt Black	£30
Q4-29410	600mm Brushed Brass	£30
Q4-29418	800mm Chrome	£35
Q4-29419	800mm Matt Black	£35
Q4-29411	800mm Brushed Brass	£35



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28112	64mm Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm Stainless Steel Effect	£15



KNURLE BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29385	160mm Brushed Brass	£23
Q4-29386	256mm Chrome	£31
Q4-29387	256mm Matt Black	£31
Q4-29388	256mm Brushed Brass	£31



ORLA & ORLA MINI		RRP
Q4-29501	Mini Chrome	£15
Q4-29502	Mini Matt Black	£15
Q4-29503	Mini Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-29426	Standard Chrome	£31
Q4-29427	Standard Matt Black	£27
Q4-29428	Standard Brushed Brass	£40



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29921	160mm Chrome	£19
Q4-29922	160mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-29923	160mm Brushed Brass	£19
Q4-29924	320mm Chrome	£29
Q4-29925	320mm Matt Black	£29
Q4-29926	320mm Brushed Brass	£29



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£31
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£31
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29593	32mm Antique Brass	£31



REGENT T-BAR		RRP
Q4-28066	50mm Chrome	£21
Q4-28067	50mm Matt Black	£21
Q4-28068	50mm Brushed Brass	£21



SENZA PRO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29392	96mm Chrome	£14
Q4-29393	96mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29394	96mm Brushed Brass	£14
Q4-29395	320mm Chrome	£26
Q4-29396	320mm Matt Black	£26
Q4-29397	320mm Brushed Brass	£26



ARCHITECT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29442	160mm Chrome	£17
Q4-29443	160mm Matt Black	£17
Q4-29444	320mm Chrome	£22
Q4-29445	320mm Matt Black	£22



GROOVE BAR				RRP
Q4-29782	160mm	● Chrome		£16
Q4-29783	160mm	● Matt Black		£16
Q4-29784	160mm	● Brushed Brass		£18
Q4-29792	320mm	● Chrome		£26
Q4-29793	320mm	● Matt Black		£26
Q4-29795	320mm	● Brushed Brass		£27



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE				RRP
Q4-28104	96mm	● Stainless Steel Effect		£12



NEW ENGLAND KNOB				RRP
Q4-28409	68mm	● Chrome		£31
Q4-28410	68mm	● Matt Black		£31
Q4-28414	68mm	● Brushed Brass		£31



ASPIRE				RRP
Q4-29594		● Chrome		£7
Q4-29595		● Matt Black		£7
Q4-29596		● Brushed Brass		£10



ASPECT INSET HANDLE, 1M LONG				RRP
Q4-28526		● Brushed Brass		£61
Q4-28521		● Black		£43

Chrome inset handle comes as standard with Aspect.



SLEEK PULL HANDLE				RRP
Q4-29785	150mm	● Chrome		£10
Q4-29786	150mm	● Matt Black		£10
Q4-29787	150mm	● Brushed Brass		£12
Q4-29808	150mm	● Boston Green		£22
Q4-29186	150mm	● Tuscan Red		£22
Q4-29185	150mm	● Cashmere		£22
Q4-29187	150mm	● Fjord Green		£22
Q4-29188	150mm	● Forest Green		£22
Q4-29240	150mm	● Khaki		£22
Q4-29239	150mm	● Olive		£22
Q4-29241	150mm	● Espresso		£22
Q4-29788	200mm	● Chrome		£13
Q4-29789	200mm	● Matt Black		£13
Q4-29790	200mm	● Brushed Brass		£14
Q4-29791	200mm	● Boston Green		£26
Q4-29190	200mm	● Tuscan Red		£26
Q4-29189	200mm	● Cashmere		£26
Q4-29281	200mm	● Fjord Green		£26
Q4-29289	200mm	● Forest Green		£26
Q4-29246	200mm	● Khaki		£26
Q4-29242	200mm	● Olive		£26
Q4-29247	200mm	● Espresso		£26



FINA				RRP
Q4-29974	160mm	● Gunmetal		£16
Q4-29976	160mm	● Brushed Bronze		£16
Q4-29975	320mm	● Gunmetal		£27
Q4-29977	320mm	● Brushed Bronze		£27



Architect Handle



Hex Bar Handle



Sleek Pull Handle

BASINS

Zaneti ceramic basins offer a timeless, naturally glazed finish that reflects centuries of craftsmanship, while our solid surface basins provide a sleek, contemporary alternative with a seamless look and modern durability.



REA

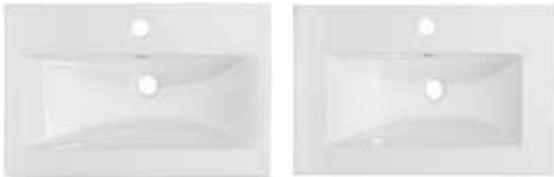
FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - KOLOUR & CONCEPT		RRP
Q4-29036	500 White Basin**	£200
Q4-29073	600 White Basin	£215
Q4-29902	600 White Basin OTH*	£237
Q4-29076	600 Matt Black Basin OTH*	£334
Q4-29074	800 White Basin	£308
Q4-29903	800 White Basin OTH*	£386
Q4-29077	800 Matt Black Basin OTH*	£377
Q4-29075	1210 White Double Basin OTH*	£700
Q4-29078	1210 Matt Black Double Basin OTH*	£670
Q4-29902	610x465 OTH White Basin	£237
Q4-29903	810x465 OTH White Basin	£286

*OTH is solid surface, comes as standard with chrome overflow
 **Not available in Concept



ORTA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ARCHITECT		RRP
Q4-29250	690 Basin	£184
Q4-29251	880 Basin	£251



Thick Edge

Slimline

EDGE

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SERIES & CLARITY		RRP
Q4-29038	400 Edge Basin	£75
Q4-29037	500 Edge Plus Basin	£210
Q4-29036	500 Slimline Basin	£200
Q4-29021	600 Edge Plus Basin	£226
Q4-29007	600 Slimline Basin	£203
Q4-29022	800 Edge Plus Basin	£311
Q4-29011	800 Slimline Basin	£290



VITA

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - ASPECT		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin	£97
Q4-29638	550 Basin	£181
Q4-29639	650 Basin	£201
Q4-29640	800 Basin	£252



500

600

800

OPUS

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SOHO & MADDISON		RRP
Q4-29739	500 Basin	£172
Q4-29750	600 Basin	£286
Q4-29769	600 OTH Basin	£286
Q4-29751	810 Basin	£334
Q4-29770	810 OTH Basin	£334



BRIO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - SENZA PRO		RRP
Q4-29300	500 Basin	£159
Q4-29301	600 Basin	£189
Q4-29302	800 Basin	£251
Q4-29304	1200 Basin	£586



400

600

800

LAGO

FURNITURE COMPATIBILITY - AMOR, DAKOTA & COTSWOLD		RRP
Q4-29827	400 Basin*	£97
Q4-29016	600 Basin	£237
Q4-29017	800 Basin	£399

400 Basin comes with oval chrome overflow
 *Not available in Dakota

CERAMIC SIT ON BASINS



ZANETI ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Sit On Basin	£153
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI TEXTURED MOON ROUND		RRP
Q4-29023	Sit On Basin	£323
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Sit On Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Sit On Basin	£193
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Sit On Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	Sit On Basin	£205
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£246
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



ZANETI ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	Sit On Basin	£133
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



LUSSOLITE® MODULAR



An all-in-one piece of furniture which provides valuable shelving and an easy clean option. Available in many different sizes to suit your space.

LUSSOLITE L-SHAPED BASIN

L-SHAPE		RRP
Q4-29005	850 LH Basin	£297
Q4-29006	850 RH Basin	£297
Q4-29079	1000 LH Basin	£443
Q4-29080	1000 RH Basin	£443
Q4-29040	1100 LH Basin	£453
Q4-29041	1100 RH Basin	£453
Q4-29081	1200 LH Basin	£474
Q4-29082	1200 RH Basin	£474
Q4-29083	1500 LH Basin	£539
Q4-29084	1500 RH Basin	£539

SERIES LUSSOLITE - MODE

MODE		RRP
Q4-17105	Lussolite 1000 LH Basin	£431
Q4-17106	Lussolite 1000 RH Basin	£431
Q4-17100	Lussolite 1100 LH Basin	£431
Q4-17101	Lussolite 1100 RH Basin	£431
Q4-17115	Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Overflow White	£8

Lussolite comes as standard with chrome overflow.



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY

TOILETS

Choose a back to wall pan to accompany your back to wall WC unit.



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE TALL		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Concealed Cistern	£120



VERONA TALL		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



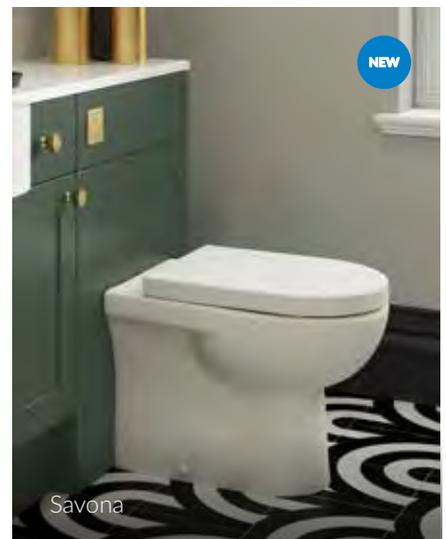
TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



Signature



Outline



Savona

NEW

ZANETI®

FITTED FURNITURE

Offering you more choice and the ability to personalise your space – say hello to the Zaneti Fitted Furniture range.

Customise each layer of your bathroom furniture – from the interior to the exterior – and finish everything off with the finer details. Browse through our extensive range to create a practical and stunning piece of bathroom furniture, using handles, door finishes and worktops.

For ZANETI® modular furniture, see page 14



ORIGIN
Page 116



NEW ENGLAND
Page 126



CLASSIC
Page 96



SELECT
Page 106

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

1. Door Styles



2. Door Finishes

	High Gloss Acrylic	High Gloss	Matt							Wood Grain
	Gloss White	Gloss Mid Grey	Matt Light Grey	Matt Mid Grey	Matt Cashmere	Soft Black	Ocean Blue	Carbon Grey	NEW Espresso	Natural Oak
Select										
	Super Matt									
	Satin White	Dove Grey	Natural Beige	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Black				
Classic										
	NEW Cashmere	Libery Blue	Sage Green							
New England										
	Satin White	Cashmere	Boston Green	Henley Blue	Sandy Oak					
Origin										

ZANETI® HOW TO ORDER

3. Carcass Finishes

	Matt		
	White	Grey	Oak
Select			
Classic			
New England			
Origin			

WE'VE MADE ORDERING EASY, SO YOU CAN FOCUS ON CREATING YOUR DREAM BATHROOM

Furniture Unit Options At A Glance





 BOSTON GREEN



 BLACK



 DOVE GREY



Fitted Furniture

CLASSIC

Available in six door colours, three cabinet colours and a huge range of configuration options, Classic comes with Shaker or plain doors and tongue-and-groove side panels. Fitted for perfection.



Satin White



Dove Grey



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Black



Natural Beige

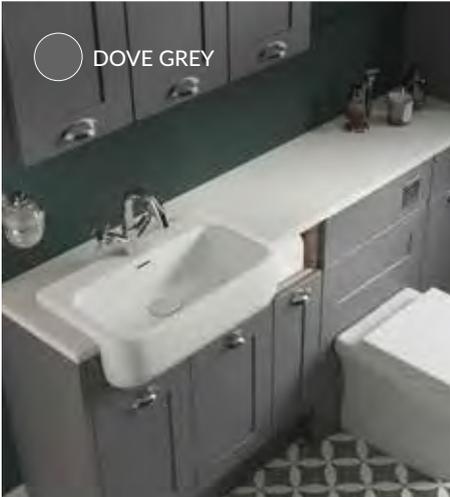




● BLACK

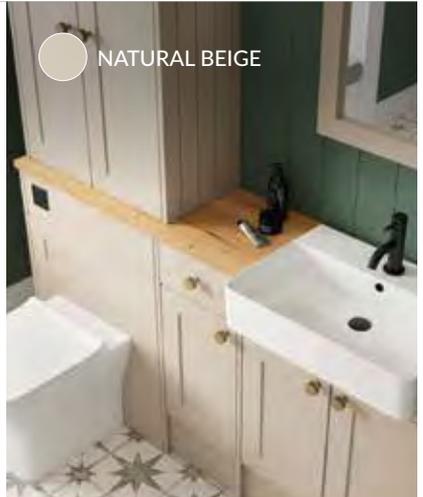


● SATIN WHITE



○ DOVE GREY

EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



○ NATURAL BEIGE



● HENLEY BLUE

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

P162 SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28634	Q4-28651	£213
Henley Blue	Q4-28622	Q4-28750	£213
Boston Green	Q4-28605	Q4-28769	£213
Satin White	-	Q4-28721	£213
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28683	£213
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28722	£213

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28635	Q4-28652	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28623	Q4-28751	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28606	Q4-28770	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28724	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28684	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28725	£255



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328



ADD BASIN AND TAP

P327 BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28632	Q4-28649	£242
Henley Blue	Q4-28620	Q4-28738	£242
Boston Green	Q4-28603	Q4-28767	£242
Satin White	-	Q4-28715	£242
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28681	£242
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28716	£242

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28633	Q4-28650	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28621	Q4-28739	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28604	Q4-28768	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28718	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28682	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28719	£255



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327
BASIN OVERFLOW
COVER

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28282	Q4-28877	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28283	Q4-28875	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28284	Q4-28876	£255
Satin White	-	Q4-28874	£255
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28878	£255
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28880	£255

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28636	Q4-28653	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28624	Q4-28752	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28607	Q4-28771	£144
Satin White	-	Q4-28727	£144
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28685	£144
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28728	£144

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£352
Grey	Q4-28219	£352
Oak	Q4-28220	£370

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28272	Q4-28867	£100
Henley Blue	Q4-28273	Q4-28868	£100
Boston Green	Q4-28274	Q4-28869	£100
Satin White	-	Q4-28866	£100
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28870	£100
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28872	£100

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£215
Grey	Q4-28260	£215
Oak	Q4-28262	£226

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28095	Q4-28096	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28080	Q4-28081	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28084	Q4-28085	£103
Satin White	Q4-28097	Q4-28098	£103
Natural Beige	Q4-28086	Q4-28087	£103
Dove Grey	Q4-28088	Q4-28089	£103

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£365
Grey	Q4-28182	£365
Oak	Q4-28183	£383

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28638	Q4-28655	£112
Henley Blue	Q4-28626	Q4-28757	£112
Boston Green	Q4-28609	Q4-28773	£112
Satin White	-	Q4-28754	£112
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28687	£112
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28755	£112



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£431
Oak	Q4-28213	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS – DRESSER END PANEL

FINISH	T&G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£271
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£271



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660	Q4-28648	£180
Henley Blue	Q4-28659	Q4-28736	£180
Boston Green	Q4-28658	Q4-28765	£180
Satin White	-	Q4-28709	£180
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679	£180
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710	£180



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28660/29	Q4-28645/48	£283
Henley Blue	Q4-28659/17	Q4-28736/33	£283
Boston Green	Q4-28658/00	Q4-28762/65	£283
Satin White	-	Q4-28709/00	£283
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28679/76	£283
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28710/01	£283

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28640	Q4-28656	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28628	Q4-28779	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28611	Q4-28780	£89
Satin White	-	Q4-28776	£89
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28689	£89
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28777	£89

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28290	Q4-28294	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28292	Q4-28295	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28293	Q4-28297	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28298	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28320	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28321	£103

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£286
Grey	Q4-28239	£286
Oak	Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103

600 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISHx	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£323
Grey	Q4-28242	£323
Oak	Q4-28129	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	PLAIN	SHAKER	RRP
Black	Q4-28629	Q4-28645	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28617	Q4-28733	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28600	Q4-28762	£103
Satin White	-	Q4-28700	£103
Natural Beige	-	Q4-28676	£103
Dove Grey	-	Q4-28701	£103



DRESSER END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	Q4-28784	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Natural Beige	Q4-28787	£271
Dove Grey	Q4-28782	£271



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28630	Q4-28646	£137
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£137
Boston Green	●	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£137
Satin White	●	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£137
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28302	Q4-28677	£137
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28304	Q4-28704	£137



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28631	Q4-28647	£318
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£318
Boston Green	●	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£318
Satin White	●	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£318
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28308	Q4-28678	£318
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28312	Q4-28707	£318



Dimensions:
H640 x W222mm

WALL UNIT END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28639	Q4-28657	£114
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£114
Boston Green	●	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£114
Satin White	●	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£114
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28315	Q4-28688	£114
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28318	Q4-28759	£114



Dimensions:
H820 x W222mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28968	Q4-28861	£135
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£135
Boston Green	●	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£135
Satin White	●	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£135
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28972	Q4-28862	£135
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28974	Q4-28865	£135



Dimensions:
H1900 x W222mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28953	£251
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28904	£251
Boston Green	●	Q4-28900	£251
Satin White	●	Q4-28954	£251
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28955	£251
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28902	£251

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLINTH	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28642	£184
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28737	£184
Boston Green	●	Q4-28766	£184
Satin White	●	Q4-28712	£184
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28680	£184
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28713	£184

1700 FRONT BATH PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		SHAKER	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28654	£448
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28753	£448
Boston Green	●	Q4-28772	£448
Satin White	●	Q4-28730	£448
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28686	£448
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28731	£448

700 BATH END PANEL



Dimensions:
Panel H340mm/Plinth H250mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH		PLAIN	RRP
Black	●	Q4-28641	£224
Henley Blue	●	Q4-28614	£224
Boston Green	●	Q4-28612	£224
Satin White	●	Q4-28613	£224
Natural Beige	●	Q4-28690	£224
Dove Grey	●	Q4-28616	£224



SATIN WHITE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!





 NATURAL OAK



 MATT CASHMERE



 CARBON GREY

Fitted Furniture

SELECT

Select is a clean, simple design – but with 10 door finishes, three cabinet colours and a wide range of sizes, it offers limitless possibilities. Fitted furniture that fits beautifully featuring soft-close doors and drawers... what could be better?



Gloss White



Matt Light Grey



Natural Oak



Matt Cashmere



Soft Black



Gloss Mid Grey



Matt Mid Grey



Ocean Blue



Carbon Grey

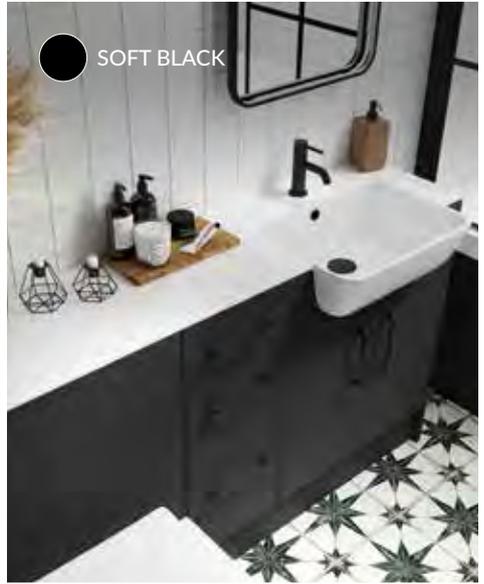


Espresso

NEW







EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



400 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28175	£323
Grey	Q4-28176	£323
Oak	Q4-28177	£340



ADD ICON BTW TOILET

P162 SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
LINEA D/Flush Slimline Concealed Cistern	Q4-19114	£104

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28430	£162
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28444	£134
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28434	£134
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28433	£134
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28017	£134
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28050	£134
Natural Oak	Q4-28438	£141
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28431	£134
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28436	£169
Espresso	Q4-28443	NEW £134

500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28259	£181
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28535	£166
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28149	£166
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28130	£166
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28000	£166
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28036	£166
Natural Oak	Q4-28466	£174
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28261	£166
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28557	£214
Espresso	Q4-28402	NEW £166

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28269	£197
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28534	£175
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28150	£175
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28131	£175
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28001	£175
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28037	£175
Natural Oak	Q4-28468	£184
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28271	£175
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28558	£238
Espresso	Q4-28403	NEW £175

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28490	£125
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28556	£117
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28164	£117
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28145	£117
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28014	£117
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28047	£117
Natural Oak	Q4-28495	£124
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28493	£117
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28552	£135
Espresso	Q4-28420	NEW £117

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28279	£210
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28536	£192
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28151	£192
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28132	£192
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28002	£192
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28038	£192
Natural Oak	Q4-28462	£201
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28281	£192
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28540	£248
Espresso	Q4-28405	NEW £192

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28289	£219
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28539	£199
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28152	£199
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28133	£199
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28003	£199
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28039	£199
Natural Oak	Q4-28464	£209
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28291	£199
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28541	£262
Espresso	Q4-28406	NEW £199

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565



560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28055	£219
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28057	£199
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28058	£199
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28059	£199
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28060	£199
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28065	£199
Natural Oak	Q4-28061	£209
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28056	£199
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28063	£262
Espresso	Q4-28400	NEW £199

700 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W700 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28178	£405
Grey	Q4-28179	£405
Oak	Q4-28180	£425



560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28421	£224
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28423	£203
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28440	£203
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28424	£203
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28016	£203
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28049	£203
Natural Oak	Q4-28428	£213
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28422	£203
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28426	£269
Espresso	Q4-28441	NEW £203

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28226	£539
Grey	Q4-28227	£539
Oak	Q4-28228	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28380	£99
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28555	£93
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28163	£93
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28144	£93
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28013	£93
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28046	£93
Natural Oak	Q4-28470	£98
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28382	£93
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28549	£112
Espresso	Q4-28419	NEW £93

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW £82

400 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W400 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28181	£365
Grey	Q4-28182	£365
Oak	Q4-28183	£383

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28187	£95
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28189	£89
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28191	£89
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28190	£89
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28015	£89
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28048	£89
Natural Oak	Q4-28195	£93
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28188	£89
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28193	£108
Espresso	Q4-28432	NEW £89

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW £82

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260

200 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28218	£352
Grey	Q4-28219	£352
Oak	Q4-28220	£370

200 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28258	£215
Grey	Q4-28260	£215
Oak	Q4-28262	£226

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£77
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£71
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£71
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£71
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£93
Espresso	Q4-28407	NEW £71

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28070	£83
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28072	£76
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28073	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28074	£76
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28075	£76
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28079	£76
Natural Oak	Q4-28076	£80
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28071	£76
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28078	£97
Espresso	Q4-28401	NEW £76

600 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W600 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28241	£323
Grey	Q4-28242	£323
Oak	Q4-28129	£340

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW £82

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28238	£286
Grey	Q4-28239	£286
Oak	Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28309	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28525	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28154	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28135	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28005	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28041	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28460	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28311	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28543	£103
Espresso	Q4-28408	NEW £82



Dimensions:
H640 x W200 x D220mm

200 WALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28234	£273
Grey	Q4-28235	£273

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28299	£77
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28523	£71
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28153	£71
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28134	£71
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28004	£71
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28040	£71
Natural Oak	Q4-28458	£74
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28301	£71
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28542	£93
Espresso	Q4-28407	NEW £71



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

600 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28209	£431
Oak	Q4-28213	£452

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389	£155
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527	£139
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161	£139
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142	£139
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011	£139
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044	£139
Natural Oak	Q4-28486	£146
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391	£139
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550	£183
Espresso	Q4-28417	NEW £139



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28232	£89
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28236	£82
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28237	£82
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28275	£82
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28277	£82
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28278	£82
Natural Oak	Q4-28280	£87
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28233	£82
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28287	£82
Espresso	Q4-28439	NEW £82



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	FASCIA SET	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28389/09	£244
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28527/25	£221
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28161/54	£221
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28142/35	£221
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28011/05	£221
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28044/41	£221
Natural Oak	Q4-28486/60	£233
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28391/11	£221
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28550/43	£286
Espresso	Q4-28417/08	NEW £221

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SINGLE DOOR	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28575	£74
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28578	£68
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28580	£68
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28579	£68
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28018	£68
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28051	£68
Natural Oak	Q4-28581	£71
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28577	£68
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28584	£82
Espresso	Q4-28465	NEW £68



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FILLER/END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28329	£110
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28531	£103
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28155	£103
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28136	£103
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28006	£103
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28042	£103
Natural Oak	Q4-28472	£108
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28330	£103
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28544	£121
Espresso	Q4-28413	NEW £103

TALL FILLER/TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28338	£232
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28533	£166
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28156	£166
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28137	£166
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28007	£166
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28043	£166
Natural Oak	Q4-28474	£174
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28339	£166
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28545	£258
Espresso	Q4-28415	NEW £166



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

DRESSER END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28446	£129
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28449	£123
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28453	£123
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28450	£123
Matt Cashmere	Q4-28451	£123
Natural Oak	Q4-28452	£130
Matt Light Grey	Q4-28448	£123
Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28447	£148
Espresso	Q4-28463	NEW £123



Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

NEW



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28848	£107	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28885	£97
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28850	£97	Natural Oak	Q4-28853	£102
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28851	£97	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28855	£97
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28849	£97	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28857	£117
			Espresso	Q4-28467	NEW £97



Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28893	£182	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28890	£126
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28895	£126	Natural Oak	Q4-28896	£132
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28897	£126	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28894	£126
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28889	£126	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28892	£196
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28898	£126	Espresso	Q4-28471	NEW £126



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

WALL CUPBOARD END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PANEL	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28398	£81	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28045	£76
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28532	£76	Natural Oak	Q4-28476	£80
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28162	£76	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28399	£76
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28143	£76	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28551	£84
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28012	£76	Espresso	Q4-28418	NEW £76



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

2000 PLINTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP			
Gloss White	Q4-28356	£139	Matt Cashmere	Q4-28069	£130
Matt Mid Grey	Q4-28530	£130	Natural Oak	Q4-28480	£136
Matt Ocean Blue	Q4-28158	£130	Matt Light Grey	Q4-28357	£130
Matt Carbon Grey	Q4-28139	£130	Gloss Mid Grey	Q4-28547	£149
Matt Soft Black	Q4-28008	£130	Espresso	Q4-28416	NEW £130



 HENLEY BLUE



 SATIN WHITE



 BOSTON GREEN



Fitted Furniture

ORIGIN

Experience the perfect blend of timeless design and modern innovation with our new slim shaker fitted furniture range. Featuring a sleek, narrow frame and a super-matt finish, this collection brings understated elegance to any bathroom. It's available in five stylish colours that can be personalised further with a variety of handle options to suit any taste.



Satin White



Henley Blue



Boston Green



Cashmere

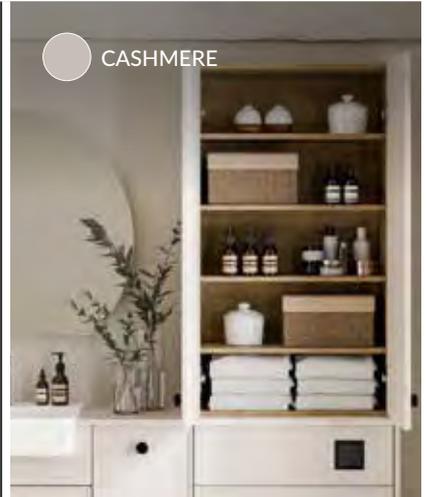


Sandy Oak





EXCLUSIVE
10-YEAR
WARRANTY



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28910	£213
Henley Blue	Q4-28909	£213
Boston Green	Q4-28908	£213
Cashmere	Q4-28907	£213
Sandy Oak	Q4-28911	£233



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

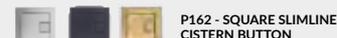
500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28915	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28914	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28913	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28912	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28916	£278



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

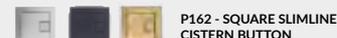
600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328

BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28920	£242
Henley Blue	Q4-28919	£242
Boston Green	Q4-28918	£242
Cashmere	Q4-28917	£242
Sandy Oak	Q4-28921	£264



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328

500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28925	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28924	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28923	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28922	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28926	£278

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28930	£255
Henley Blue	Q4-28929	£255
Boston Green	Q4-28928	£255
Cashmere	Q4-28927	£255
Sandy Oak	Q4-28931	£278

560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162



ADD BASIN AND TAP



P327 - BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28935	£144
Henley Blue	Q4-28934	£144
Boston Green	Q4-28933	£144
Cashmere	Q4-28932	£144
Sandy Oak	Q4-28936	£159

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28960	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28959	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28958	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28957	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28961	£112

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£112

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28945/40	£283
Henley Blue	Q4-28944/39	£283
Boston Green	Q4-28943/38	£283
Cashmere	Q4-28942/37	£283
Sandy Oak	Q4-28946/41	£308

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28950	£89
Henley Blue	Q4-28949	£89
Boston Green	Q4-28948	£89
Cashmere	Q4-28947	£89
Sandy Oak	Q4-28951	£97

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue	Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green	Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere	Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak	Q4-28941	£112

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28585	£308
Grey		Q4-28586	£308
Oak		Q4-28587	£323

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28202	£431
Oak		Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28945	£180
Henley Blue		Q4-28944	£180
Boston Green		Q4-28943	£180
Cashmere		Q4-28942	£180
Sandy Oak		Q4-28946	£196

300 STANDARD DEPTH 3 DRAWER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28226	£539
Grey		Q4-28227	£539
Oak		Q4-28228	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28976	£180
Henley Blue		Q4-28977	£180
Boston Green		Q4-28978	£180
Cashmere		Q4-28979	£180
Sandy Oak		Q4-28980	£196

300 WALL CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H640 x W300 x D220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH		CODE	RRP
White		Q4-28238	£286
Grey		Q4-28239	£286
Oak		Q4-28128	£301

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH			RRP
Satin White		Q4-28940	£103
Henley Blue		Q4-28939	£103
Boston Green		Q4-28938	£103
Cashmere		Q4-28937	£103
Sandy Oak		Q4-28941	£112

LARDER UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	RRP
Satin White	£103
Henley Blue	£103
Boston Green	£103
Cashmere	£103
Sandy Oak	£112

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28300	Q4-28703	£137
Henley Blue	Q4-28618	Q4-28734	£137
Boston Green	Q4-28601	Q4-28763	£137
Cashmere	Q4-28019	Q4-28020	£137
Sandy Oak	Q4-28984	Q4-28985	£149

TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28307	Q4-28706	£318
Henley Blue	Q4-28619	Q4-28735	£318
Boston Green	Q4-28602	Q4-28764	£318
Cashmere	Q4-28021	Q4-28022	£318
Sandy Oak	Q4-28982	Q4-28983	£347

FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28971	Q4-28858	£135
Henley Blue	Q4-28969	Q4-28859	£135
Boston Green	Q4-28970	Q4-28860	£135
Cashmere	Q4-28964	Q4-28963	£135
Sandy Oak	Q4-28989	Q4-28990	£140

TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH



Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28954	£251
Henley Blue	Q4-28904	£251
Boston Green	Q4-28900	£251
Cashmere	Q4-28901	£251
Sandy Oak	Q4-28965	£262

WALL UNIT END PANEL



Dimensions:
H640 x W220mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28314	Q4-28758	£114
Henley Blue	Q4-28627	Q4-28761	£114
Boston Green	Q4-28610	Q4-28775	£114
Cashmere	Q4-28023	Q4-28024	£114
Sandy Oak	Q4-28987	Q4-28988	£125

DRESSER END PANEL



NEW

Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	T & G PANEL	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28781	£271
Henley Blue	Q4-28785	£271
Boston Green	Q4-28786	£271
Cashmere	Q4-28459	£271
Sandy Oak	Q4-28455	£271

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Satin White	Q4-28712	£184
Henley Blue	Q4-28737	£184
Boston Green	Q4-28766	£184
Cashmere	Q4-28962	£184
Sandy Oak	Q4-28986	£202

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 138

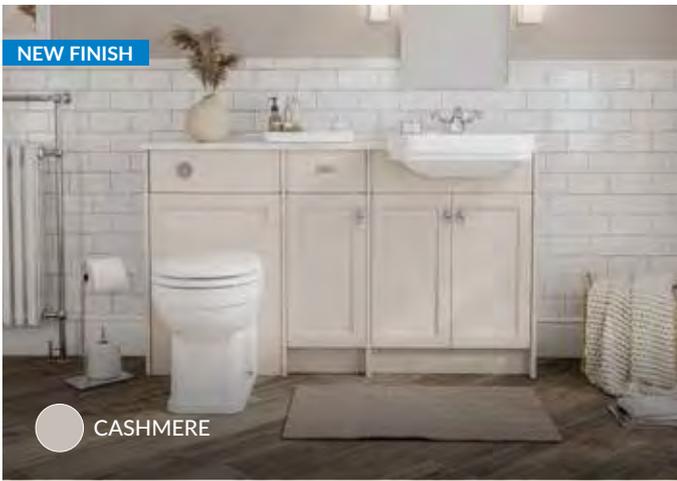


CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 139



IN STOCK
NEXT DAY
DELIVERY





NEW FINISH

CASHMERE



LIBERTY BLUE



SATIN SAGE



Fitted Furniture

NEW ENGLAND

Combining coastal influences with timeless elegance, our New England furniture helps to create a welcoming space. Think nature-inspired colour options, a traditional shaker style, and lots of practicality.



NEW

Cashmere



Liberty Blue



Satin Sage





LIBERTY BLUE



SATIN SAGE



NEW FINISH

CASHMERE



500 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28200	£355
Grey	Q4-28201	£355
Oak	Q4-28120	£373

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28340	NEW £213
Satin Sage	Q4-28594	£213
Liberty Blue	Q4-28595	£213

500 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28246	£302
Grey	Q4-28247	£302
Oak	Q4-28245	£317



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

600 STANDARD DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28203	£377
Grey	Q4-28204	£377
Oak	Q4-28121	£396

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28341	NEW £255
Satin Sage	Q4-28597	£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28598	£255

600 SLIM DEPTH BACK TO WALL WC UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28248	£312
Grey	Q4-28249	£312
Oak	Q4-28244	£328



ADD ICON BTW TOILET



BTW Pan	Q4-06406	£224
Soft Close Seat	Q4-06407	£81
Concealed Cistern inc Square Button	Q4-16277/78	£213

500 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W500 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28207	£387
Grey	Q4-28208	£387
Oak	Q4-28122	£407

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28346	NEW £242
Satin Sage	Q4-28799	£242
Liberty Blue	Q4-28589	£242

500 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28250	£312
Grey	Q4-28251	£312
Oak	Q4-28243	£328



ADD BASIN AND TAP	CODE	RRP
500 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29044	£164
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

600 STANDARD DEPTH BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335/220mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28210	£399
Grey	Q4-28211	£399
Oak	Q4-28123	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28337	NEW £255
Satin Sage	Q4-28591	£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28592	£255

600 SLIM DEPTH BASIN UNIT

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28252	£323
Grey	Q4-28253	£323
Oak	Q4-28256	£340



ADD BASIN AND TAP	CODE	RRP
560 Semi-Recessed Basin	Q4-29043	£205
Artist Basin Mono Chrome	Q4-06001	£162

600 STANDARD DEPTH 2 DRAWER BASIN UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28052	£539
Grey	Q4-28053	£539
Oak	Q4-28054	£565

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28352	NEW £255
Satin Sage	Q4-28883	£255
Liberty Blue	Q4-28884	£255

300 STANDARD DEPTH DRAWERLINE UNIT



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28487	£430
Grey	Q4-28488	£430
Oak	Q4-28127	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28347	NEW £144
Satin Sage	Q4-28831	£144
Liberty Blue	Q4-28832	£144

600 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD



Dimensions:
H820 x W600 x D335mm

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28214	£399
Grey	Q4-28215	£399
Oak	Q4-28124	£418

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	NEW £103
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W250 x D335/220mm

250 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28221	£356
Grey	Q4-28224	£356
Oak	Q4-28225	£374

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28333	NEW £99
Satin Sage	Q4-28093	£99
Liberty Blue	Q4-28094	£99

250 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28212	£231
Grey	Q4-28216	£231
Oak	Q4-28217	£242



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28222	£359
Grey	Q4-28223	£359
Oak	Q4-28125	£378

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28342	NEW £103
Satin Sage	Q4-28790	£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28791	£103

300 SLIM DEPTH FLOOR CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28254	£247
Grey	Q4-28255	£247
Oak	Q4-28257	£260



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH OPEN SHELF UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28585	£308
Grey	Q4-28586	£308
Oak	Q4-28587	£323

600 STANDARD DEPTH DRESSER

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28202	£431
Oak	Q4-28205	£452

FASCIA OPTIONS

2 doors required for this unit

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343	NEW £180
Satin Sage	Q4-28793	£180
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794	£180



Dimensions:
H1077 x W600 x D300mm

LARDER UNIT

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28886	£430
Grey	Q4-28888	£430
Oak	Q4-28887	£451

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28336	NEW £103
Satin Sage	Q4-28331	£103
Liberty Blue	Q4-28332	£103



Dimensions:
H820 x W300 x D335mm



Dimensions:
H1900 x W300 x D335/220mm

300 STANDARD DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28230	£485
Grey	Q4-28231	£485
Oak	Q4-28126	£510

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28343/42	NEW £283
Satin Sage	Q4-28793/90	£283
Liberty Blue	Q4-28794/91	£283

300 SLIM DEPTH TALL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28267	£355
Grey	Q4-28268	£355
Oak	Q4-28270	£373



Dimensions:
H820 x W200 x D335/220mm

200 STANDARD DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

CARCASS OPTIONS

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28197	£362
Grey	Q4-28198	£362
Oak	Q4-28199	£380

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	SHAKER	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28349	NEW £89
Satin Sage	Q4-28834	£89
Liberty Blue	Q4-28835	£89

200 SLIM DEPTH TOILET ROLL CUPBOARD

FINISH	CODE	RRP
White	Q4-28263	£215
Grey	Q4-28264	£215
Oak	Q4-28265	£226

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

FINISH	CODE	RRP
Chrome/Black	Q4-28588	£31



Dimensions:
H820 x W337mm

END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28019	NEW £137
Satin Sage	Q4-28843	£137
Liberty Blue	Q4-28844	£137

COMPLETE THE LOOK



SEE TAPS
P 312



SEE TOILETS
P 138



CHOOSE FROM OVER 60 HANDLES
P 139



NEW

DRESSER END PANEL

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28454	NEW £271
Satin Sage	Q4-28457	£271
Liberty Blue	Q4-28456	£271

Dimensions:
H1080 x W300mm



TALL END PANEL STANDARD DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28021	NEW £318
Satin Sage	Q4-28846	£318
Liberty Blue	Q4-28847	£318

Dimensions:
H1900 x W337mm



FILLER/END PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28964	NEW £135
Satin Sage	Q4-28117	£135
Liberty Blue	Q4-28116	£135

Dimensions:
H820 x W220mm



TALL FILLER PANEL SLIM DEPTH

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLAIN	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28901	NEW £251
Satin Sage	Q4-28956	£251
Liberty Blue	Q4-28952	£251

Dimensions:
H1900 x W220mm

2000 PLINTH



Dimensions:
H180 x W2000mm

FASCIA OPTIONS

FINISH	PLINTH	RRP
Cashmere	Q4-28962	NEW £184
Satin Sage	Q4-28796	£184
Liberty Blue	Q4-28797	£184



LIBERTY BLUE

VISUALISE IN THE SPACE

Our full range of bathroom furniture is on Virtual Worlds!



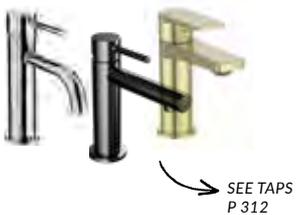

NEW FINISH

CASHMERE



SATIN SAGE

COMPLETE THE LOOK



LUSSOLITE® FITTED WORKTOPS



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - SOLID WHITE			RRP
Q4-17109	1550x225	12mm Solid White Top	£312
Q4-17110	1550x340	12mm Solid White Top	£420
Q4-17112	1850x340	12mm Solid White Top	£464



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - CARRARA MARBLE			RRP
Q4-17117	1550x225	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£340
Q4-17118	1550x340	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£510
Q4-17119	1850x340	12mm Carrara Marble Top	£623



LUSSOLITE WORKTOP - TERRAZZO			RRP
Q4-17120	1520x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£668
Q4-17121	1820x340	12mm Terrazzo Top	£679

SQUARE EDGE LAMINATE WORKTOP FOR FITTED FURNITURE

1520X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28800	£197
Levanto Marble	Q4-28801	£211
Jura Slate	Q4-28802	£211
Soft Black	Q4-28822	£211
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28803	£211
Natural Oak	Q4-28804	£255

2000X340 LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W2000 x D340mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28807	£255
Levanto Marble	Q4-28808	£278
Jura Slate	Q4-28809	£278
Soft Black	Q4-28823	£278
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28810	£278
Natural Oak	Q4-28811	£369

1520X225 SLIM DEPTH LAMINATE WORKTOP



FEATURES:
Cut to required size, high quality and durable

Dimensions:
H22 x W1520 x D225mm

Edging strip available on request

FINISH	WORKTOP	RRP
Gloss White	Q4-28814	£140
Levanto Marble	Q4-28815	£156
Jura Slate	Q4-28817	£156
Soft Black	Q4-28821	£156
Chicago Concrete	Q4-28816	£156
Natural Oak	Q4-28818	£182

FITTED WORKTOPS



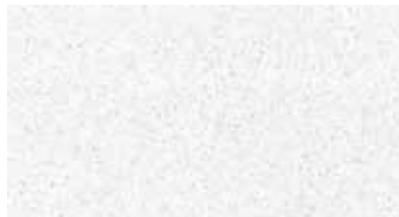
Corian Grey Onyx Countertop



Corian Sparkling Granita Countertop



ANTARCTICA			RRP
Q4-17523	1550x225	●	£487
Q4-17503	1250x340	●	£524
Q4-17513	1550x340	●	£648
Q4-17533	1850x340	●	£756



SPARKLING GRANITA			RRP
Q4-17524	1550x225	●	£487
Q4-17504	1250x340	●	£524
Q4-17514	1550x340	●	£648
Q4-17534	1850x340	●	£756



DUNE PRIMA			RRP
Q4-17520	1550x225	●	£487
Q4-17500	1250x340	●	£524
Q4-17510	1550x340	●	£648
Q4-17530	1850x340	●	£756



CALACATTA GREIGE			RRP
Q4-17522	1550x225	●	£487
Q4-17502	1250x340	●	£524
Q4-17512	1550x340	●	£648
Q4-17532	1850x340	●	£756



GREY ONYX			RRP
Q4-17521	1550x225	●	£487
Q4-17501	1250x340	●	£524
Q4-17511	1550x340	●	£648
Q4-17531	1850x340	●	£756

FITTED BASINS

SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN



SLIM DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28825	500 1TH White (Slim Depth)	£335
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

SOLID SURFACE/LUSSOLITE IN-LINE BASIN



STANDARD DEPTH IN-LINE BASIN		RRP
Q4-28824	600 1TH White (Standard Depth)	£420
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Comes as standard with white overflow.

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£164
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£205
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£171
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



ICON SLIM		RRP
Q4-06422	500 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



MARINO		RRP
Q4-12148	450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£220
Q4-12075	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£220

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



AREZZO		RRP
Q4-12281	550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



LUCCA		RRP
Q4-12125	500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£226
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



BARI		RRP
Q4-12224	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45

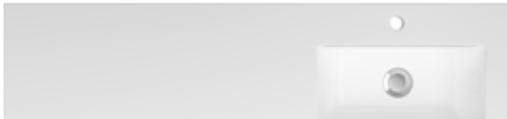
CERAMIC SEMI-RECESSED BASIN



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£204
Q4-23201	Professional Chrome Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Black Basin Waste	£45



LUSSOLITE URBAN



Urban Right Hand



Urban Left Hand



Mode Left Hand



Mode Right Hand



Slim Depth Left Hand



Slim Depth Right Hand



LUSSOLITE URBAN BASIN

URBAN		RRP
Q4-17125	Lussolite Urban 1250 Left Hand	£506
Q4-17126	Lussolite Urban 1250 Right Hand	£506
Q4-17104	Lussolite Urban 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17107	Lussolite Urban 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17111	Urban Overflow Matt Black	£9

Lussolite Urban comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE MODE BASIN

MODE		RRP
Q4-17102	Lussolite Mode 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17103	Lussolite Mode 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17115	Mode Overflow Matt Black	£13
Q4-17116	Mode Overflow White	£8

Lussolite Mode comes as standard with chrome overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

LUSSOLITE COMPACT BASIN

COMPACT		RRP
Q4-17122	Lussolite Compact 1550 Left Hand	£572
Q4-17123	Lussolite Compact 1550 Right Hand	£572
Q4-17115	Compact Overflow Matt Black	£13

Lussolite Compact comes as standard with white overflow.
Only compatible with 600 basin units.

TOILETS

Choose a back to wall pan to accompany your back to wall WC unit.



ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



OUTLINE TALL		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Wrap Over Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



VERONA TALL		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£75
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Concealed Cistern	£120



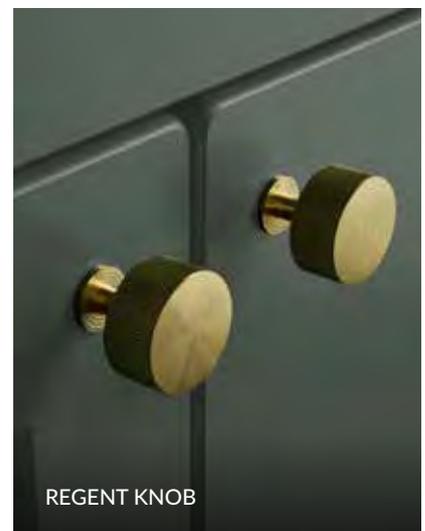
TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



MILAN HANDLE



HEX BAR



REGENT KNOB

HANDLES

ZANETI®

FURNITURE



VARO HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29432	160mm Chrome	£21
Q4-29440	160mm Antique Brass	£24
Q4-29434	160mm Brushed Brass	£20
Q4-29433	160mm Matt Black	£24
Q4-29435	160mm Brushed Bronze	£31
Q4-29477	160mm Gunmetal	£30



HEX BAR		RRP
Q4-29420	160mm Chrome	£14
Q4-29422	160mm Matt Black	£14
Q4-29424	160mm Brushed Brass	£20



BOSS HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29400	192mm Chrome	£20
Q4-29398	192mm Matt Black	£20



SLEEK PULL HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29785	150mm Chrome	£10
Q4-29786	150mm Matt Black	£10
Q4-29787	150mm Brushed Brass	£12
Q4-29808	150mm Boston Green	£22
Q4-29185	150mm Cashmere	£22



REGENT HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29389	32mm Chrome	£31
Q4-29390	32mm Matt Black	£31
Q4-29391	32mm Brushed Brass	£31
Q4-29593	32mm Antique Brass	£31



REGENT T-BAR		RRP
Q4-28066	50mm Chrome	£21
Q4-28067	50mm Matt Black	£21
Q4-28068	50mm Brushed Brass	£21



FINA		RRP
Q4-29974	160mm Gunmetal	£16
Q4-29976	160mm Brushed Bronze	£16



KNURLE BAR HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29383	160mm Chrome	£23
Q4-29384	160mm Matt Black	£23
Q4-29385	160mm Brushed Brass	£23



ASPIRE		RRP
Q4-29594	Chrome	£7
Q4-29595	Matt Black	£7
Q4-29596	Brushed Brass	£10



GROOVE BAR		RRP
Q4-29782	160mm Chrome	£16
Q4-29783	160mm Matt Black	£16
Q4-29784	160mm Brushed Brass	£18



TRADITIONAL STRAP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28104	96mm Stainless Steel Effect	£12



TRADITIONAL CUP HANDLE		RRP
Q4-28112	64mm Chrome	£15
Q4-28110	64mm Matt Black	£15
Q4-28111	64mm Brushed Brass	£15
Q4-28103	64mm Stainless Steel Effect	£15



NEW ENGLAND KNOB		RRP
Q4-28409	68mm Chrome	£19
Q4-28410	68mm Matt Black	£19
Q4-28414	68mm Brushed Brass	£19



MILAN HANDLE		RRP
Q4-29921	160mm Chrome	£18
Q4-29922	160mm Matt Black	£18
Q4-29923	160mm Brushed Brass	£18

SANITARYWARE

Modern and traditional styles for your bathroom project. Designed to work with our furniture, whether modular or fitted.

See pages 140-163

SANITARYWARE	140
Suites	142
WCs	150
Individual Basins	155
Frames and Cisterns	162







OUTLINE



FROM £272



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-06483	● White	NEW £11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

A contemporary, square design with multiple options.

The Outline's versatile shape means it can fit into any bathroom style.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



RIMLESS



H865 W570 D440		RRP
Q4-06480	550 1TH Basin	£103
Q4-06481	550 Full Pedestal	£41

H460 W360 D500		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H400 W365 D490		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

H775 W375 D600		RRP
Q4-06402	Std. WC Pan	£209
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

Comes with chrome fixings

H780 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06404	Flush Fit WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

H840 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88



ICON

FROM £381



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06423	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06424	● Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-06483	● White	NEW £11



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

SANITARYWARE

Soft lines and simplicity make Icon a great choice.

Choose from a variety of styles, with any option working seamlessly in your space.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Flush fit WC option available
- Rimless



H149 W500 D300	RRP
Q4-06422 Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187



H142 W560 D410	RRP
Q4-06413 Semi-Recessed Basin	£171



H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06408 Std. WC Pan	£202
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

H780 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06411 Flush Fit WC Pan	£271
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

H840 W360 D605	RRP
Q4-06412 Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

H409 W364 D494	RRP
Q4-06406 Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06407 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410 Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-19133 6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Comes with chrome fixings



VERONA

FROM £303



This sleek collection offers a variety of styles, including comfort height.

Ideal for contemporary bathrooms, the smooth lines and white ceramic finish ensure elegance and hygiene.

Key features:

- Quick-release seat for easy-clean hygiene
- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction
- Comfort height option
- Rimless



H410 W360 D520		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H460 W365 D520		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104



H860 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£264
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91



H825 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06464	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£234
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91



H820 W375 D650		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£183
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91



SEAT COVER CAPS		RRP
Q4-06471	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06470	Brushed Brass	£11
Q4-06484	White	NEW £11
Not compatible with slim seat		



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	Brushed Brass	£17



H855 W455 D380		RRP
Q4-06475	450 1TH Basin	£67
Q4-06476	450 Full Pedestal	£41

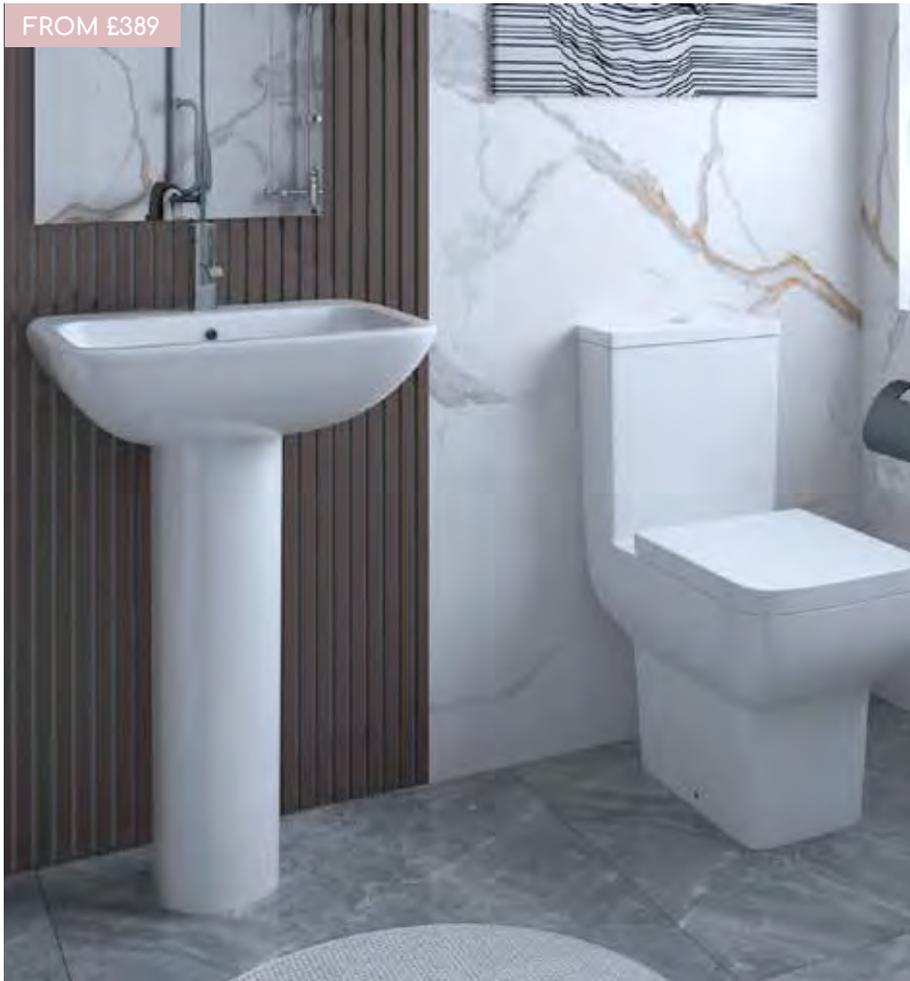


H795 W500 D390		RRP
Q4-06472	500 1TH Basin	£82
Q4-06473	500 Full Pedestal	£41



SPACE

FROM £389



PAN FIXING KIT		RRP
Q4-06426	● Matt Black	£11
Q4-06425	● Brushed Brass	£11



ROUND CISTERN BUTTON		RRP
Q4-06455	● Gunmetal	£17
Q4-06456	● Brushed Bronze	£17
Q4-06420	● Matt Black	£13
Q4-06421	● Brushed Brass	£17

SANITARYWARE

This modern option offers simple shaping and comfort.

Make the most of your bathroom's size and layout with the Space range.

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist range, see from page 327.



RIMLESS



RIMLESS



H405 W350 D495		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

H798 W360 D605		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£202
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£112
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85

H845 W550 D452		RRP
Q4-06432	550 1TH Basin	£113
Q4-06433	Full Pedestal	£55

Key features:

- Rimless
- Full suite option



WINDSOR

FROM £428



An elegant, classical design suited to any traditional bathroom.

Windsor features time-honoured detailing, making this suite perfect for a vintage aesthetic.

Key features:

- Soft angular basin design
- Manufactured from high-quality china



W550 D450		RRP
Q4-06440	550 Semi-Recessed Basin	£203



H415 W380 D535		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112



H795 W518 D710		RRP
Q4-06434	Close Coupled Pan	£236
Q4-06435	Cistern	£158
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06438	600 1TH Basin	£158
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£79



H895 W600 D500		RRP
Q4-06447	600 2TH Basin	£153
Q4-06439	Full Pedestal	£79



SIGNATURE

FROM £499



SANITARYWARE

Our Signature WC comes in three styles: open back, flush fit and back to wall.

Whichever style you choose, it'll be a smart, stylish addition to your bathroom with its simple lines and gentle curves.

Key features:

- Soft-close seat for family safety and noise reduction



H840 W555 D435	RRP
Q4-06477 550 1TH Basin	£123
Q4-06478 550 Full Pedestal	£56
Q4-06479 550 Semi Pedestal	£51



RIMLESS

H420 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06414 Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£86



RIMLESS

H840 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06449 Open Back Pan	£299
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£88



RIMLESS

H830 W360 D660	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£316
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£88



RIMLESS

H460 W360 D520	RRP
Q4-06482 Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£235
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£88



RIMLESS

H365 W360 D517	RRP
Q4-06416 Wall Hung Rimless WC*	£295
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£88

*Requires frame system



SAVONA

MAISON BANOS™

FROM £204

NEW





SAVONA

The Savona range brings a sense of understated elegance to everyday essentials. With smooth curves and a refined silhouette, the toilet and pedestal basin combine practicality with enduring style.

Perfectly suited to both modern and classic interiors, Savona offers a clean, cohesive look that enhances any bathroom space with quiet confidence.



H800 W450 D370		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£135
Q4-12163	550 Full Pedestal	£76

SANITARYWARE

RIMLESS



H330 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Pan *	£299
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

H495 W550 D450		RRP
Q4-12164	550 1TH Basin	£135
Q4-12214	550 Semi Pedestal	£105

H147 W520 D425		RRP
Q4-12165	520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin	£204

*Requires frame system



H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12161	Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£280
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120

H830 W360 D625		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£206
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120

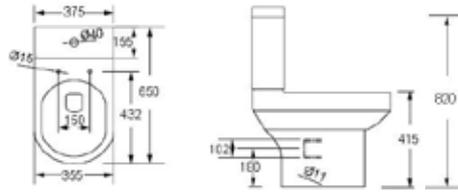
H425 W360 D550		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 326.



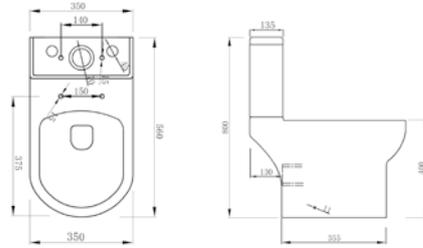
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - OPEN BACK



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06461	Open Back Close Coupled Pan	£183
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

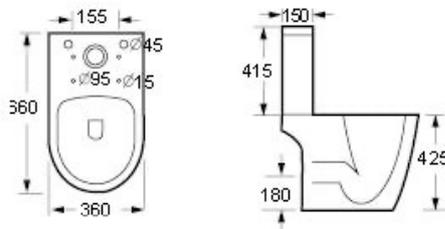


RIMLESS

MINIMALIST SHORT PROJECTION		RRP
Q4-06452	Close Coupled Pan	£164
Q4-06453	Cistern	£79
Q4-06454	Soft Close Seat	£51

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

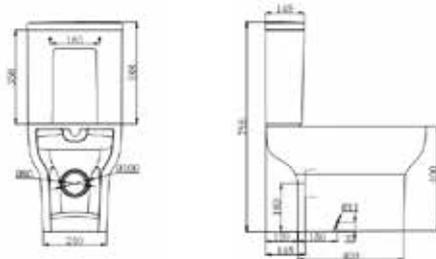


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06449	Open Back Pan	£299
Q4-06450	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

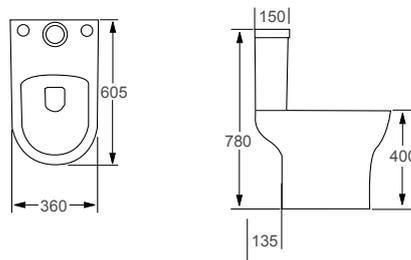


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06430	Rimless Close Coupled Pan	£202
Q4-06431	Top Flush Cistern	£112
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85

Technical Information

- Rimless design

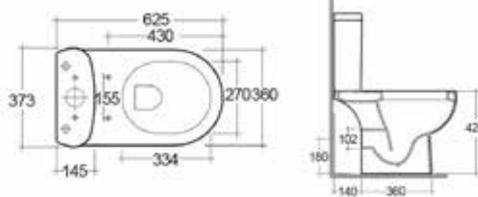


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06408	Std. WC Pan	£202
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

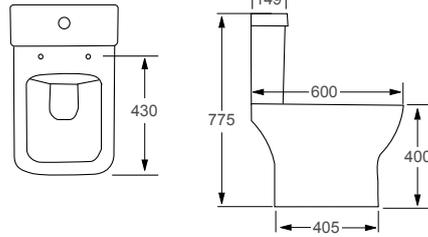
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12162	Open Back Closed Coupled Pan	£206
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159	Top Flush Cistern	£120

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left
- 6/3 litre cistern



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06402 Std. WC Pan	£209
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419 Slim Soft Close Seat	£88

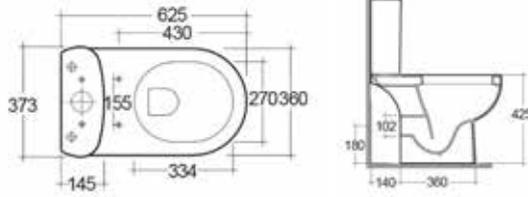
Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - FLUSH FIT



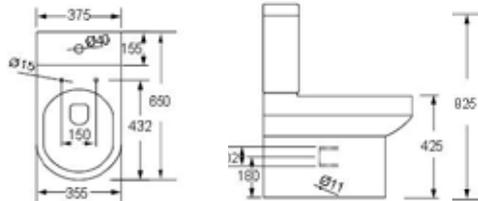
NEW



SAVONA	RRP
Q4-12161 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£280
Q4-12170 Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12159 Top Flush Cistern	£120

Technical Information

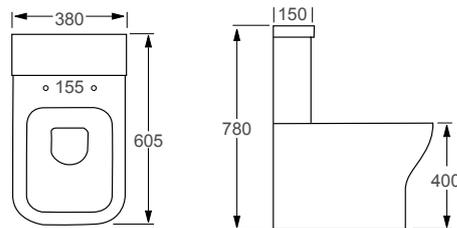
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection
- Water inlet right or left



VERONA	RRP
Q4-06464 Flush Fit Close Coupled Pan	£234
Q4-06458 Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460 Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462 Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

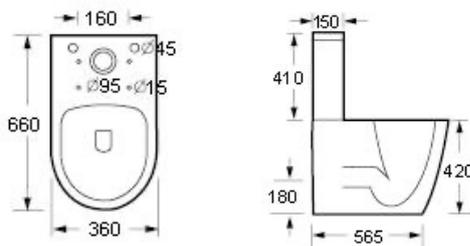
- Soft-close seat



OUTLINE	RRP
Q4-06404 Flush Fit WC Pan	£259
Q4-06403 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06401 Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

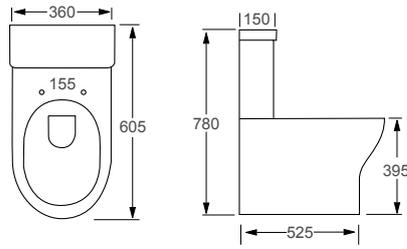
- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



SIGNATURE	RRP
Q4-06451 Flush Fit WC Pan	£316
Q4-06450 Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06415 Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

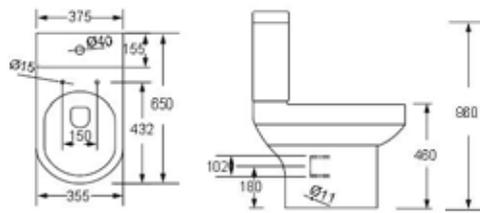


ICON		RRP
Q4-06411	Flush Fit WC Pan	£271
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

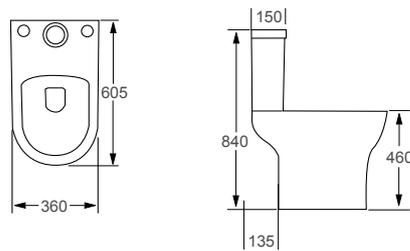
CLOSE COUPLED TOILETS - EXTRA HIGH



VERONA		RRP
Q4-06463	Comfort Height Open Back WC Pan	£264
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06462	Top Flush Cistern	£91

Technical Information

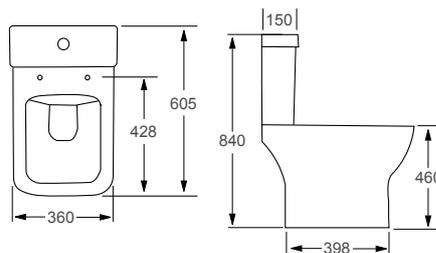
- Soft-close seat



ICON		RRP
Q4-06412	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

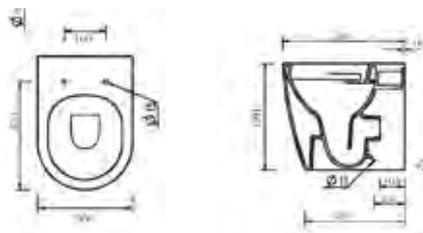


OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06405	Tall Open Back WC Pan	£292
Q4-06403	Top Flush Cistern	£108
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Water inlet right or left

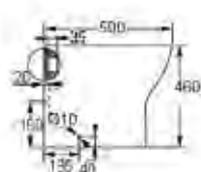
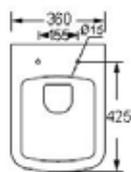
BACK TO WALL - EXTRA HIGH



SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06482	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£235
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£86

Technical Information

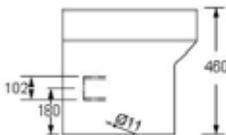
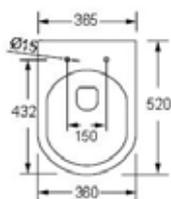
- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height



OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06469	Tall Back To Wall Pan	£226
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height

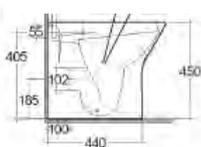
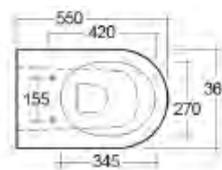


VERONA		RRP
Q4-06459	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Comfort height

NEW



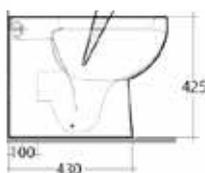
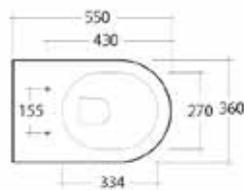
TURIN EXTRA HIGH		RRP
Q4-12272	Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan	£399
Q4-12269	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-12287	Slim Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Tall WC

BACK TO WALL TOILETS

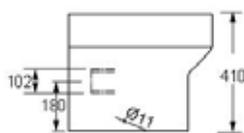
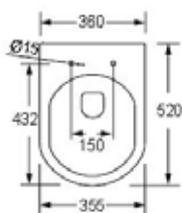
NEW



SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12160	Back To Wall Pan	£242
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Short projection

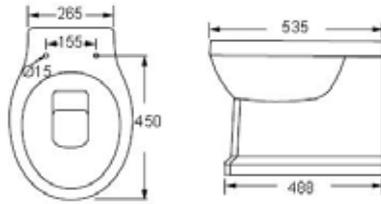


VERONA		RRP
Q4-06457	Back To Wall Pan	£174
Q4-06458	Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-06460	Slim Soft Close Seat	£77
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

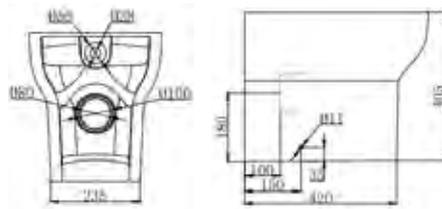
BACK TO WALL TOILETS



WINDSOR		RRP
Q4-06436	Back To Wall Pan	£220
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-06448	Soft Close Seat	£112

Technical Information

- Manufactured from high-quality china
- Traditional design

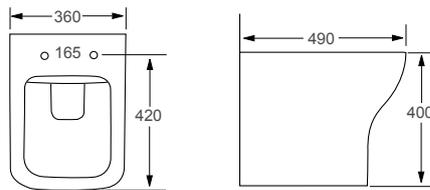


RIMLESS

SPACE		RRP
Q4-06427	Rimless Back To Wall Pan	£202
Q4-06428	Soft Close Seat	£85
Q4-19133	6/3ltr Concealed Cistern	£104

Technical Information

- Rimless design

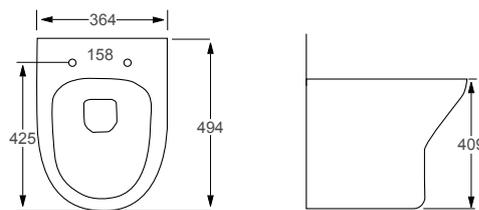


RIMLESS

OUTLINE		RRP
Q4-06400	Back To Wall Pan	£198
Q4-06419	Slim Soft Close Seat	£88
Q4-06401	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat

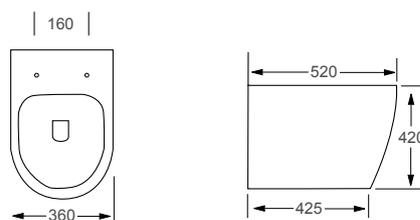


RIMLESS

ICON		RRP
Q4-06406	Back To Wall Pan	£224
Q4-06410	Slim Soft Close Seat	£92
Q4-06407	Soft Close Seat	£81

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat



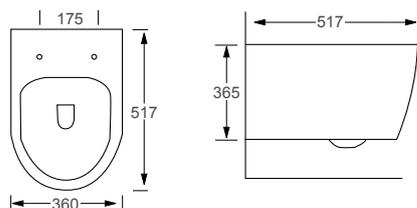
RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06414	Back To Wall Pan	£303
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat

WALL HUNG TOILETS

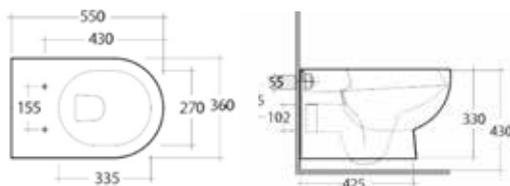


RIMLESS

SIGNATURE		RRP
Q4-06416	Wall Hung Rimless WC	£295
Q4-06415	Soft Close Seat	£88

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system



RIMLESS

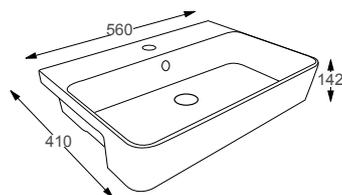
SAVONA		RRP
Q4-12216	Wall Hung Pan*	£299
Q4-12170	Soft Close Seat	£109

*Requires frame system

Technical Information

- Soft-close seat
- Quick-release seat
- Rimless WC
- Requires frame system

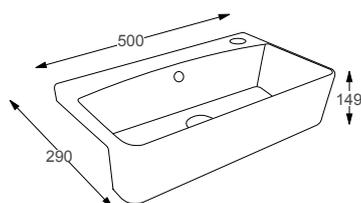
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



ICON		RRP
Q4-06413	Semi-Recessed Basin	£171
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

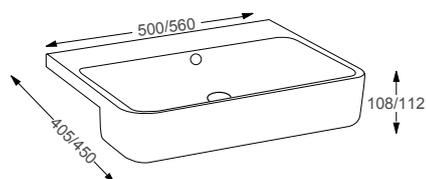
- 560 x 410 x 142
- Minimum furniture depth: 300mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



ICON		RRP
Q4-06422	Slim Semi-Recessed Basin	£187
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500 x 290 x 149
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

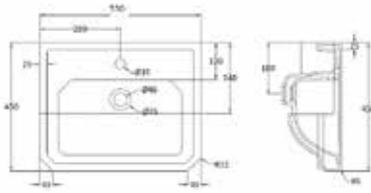


HARMONY		RRP
Q4-29044	500 Semi-Recessed Basin	£164
Q4-29043	560 Semi-Recessed Basin	£205
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500/560 x 405/450 x 108/112
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



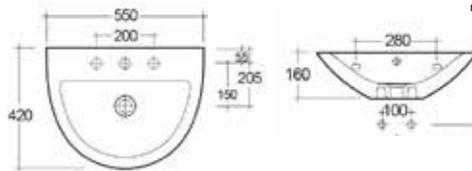
WINDSOR **RRP**
 Q4-06440 550 Semi-Recessed Basin £203

Technical Information

- 550 x 450 x 450
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



NEW



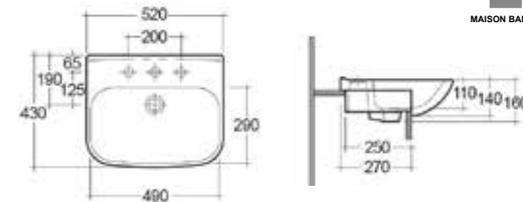
AREZZO **RRP**
 Q4-12281 550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £179

Technical Information

- 550 x 420 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



NEW



BARI **RRP**
 Q4-12224 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £179

Technical Information

- 520 x 430 x 160
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



NEW



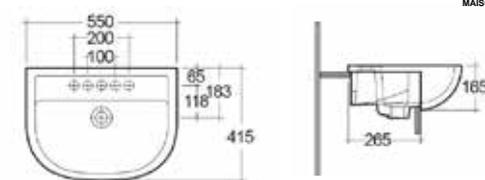
MARINO SLIM **RRP**
 Q4-12148 450 1TH Slim Semi-Recessed Basin £220

Technical Information

- 450 x 360 x 185
- Minimum furniture depth: 220mm
- Suitable for Zaneti slimline furniture



NEW

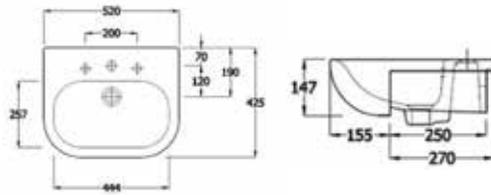


MARINO **RRP**
 Q4-12075 550 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £220

Technical Information

- 550 x 415 x 165
- Minimum furniture depth: 262mm
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth furniture

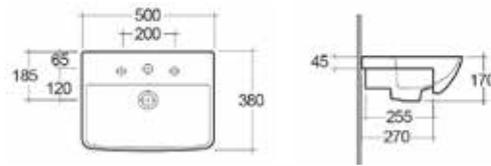
SEMI-RECESSED BASINS



SAVONA **RRP**
Q4-12165 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £204

Technical Information

- 520 x 425 x 147
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



LUCCA **RRP**
Q4-12125 500 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin £226

Technical Information

- 500 x 380 x 170
- Suitable for Zaneti standard depth fitted furniture



Savona 520 1TH Semi-Recessed Basin

SIT ON BASINS

ZANETTI®

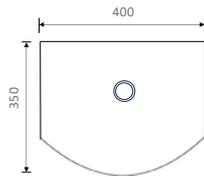


ARROW		RRP
Q4-06465	Countertop Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- Featuring a contemporary arrow pattern, this basin will create a striking focal point in any bathroom

ZANETTI®

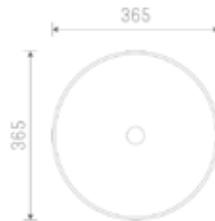


SCRIBE		RRP
Q4-06466	Countertop Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- D shaped design
- 400 x 350 x 130
- No tap hole
- Challenge the norm with this uniquely shaped sit on basin; the fluted pattern also creates a statement

ZANETTI®

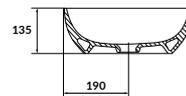
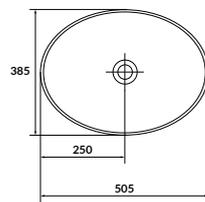


ABSTRACT		RRP
Q4-06467	Countertop Basin	£173
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- Textured ceramic
- 365 x 365 x 120
- No tap hole
- This unique design offers a geometric pattern and symmetrical shape, perfect for modern spaces

ZANETTI®

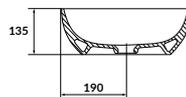
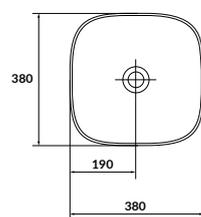


ELLIPSA		RRP
Q4-29825	White Countertop Basin	£205
Q4-29898	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£246

Technical Information

- 385 x 505 x 135
- No tap hole

ZANETTI®



ELLIPSA SQUARE		RRP
Q4-29826	White Countertop Basin	£133
Q4-29899	Soft Black Countertop Basin	£226

Technical Information

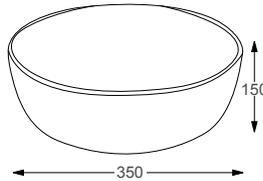
- 380 x 380 x 135
- No tap hole



Aspect Round

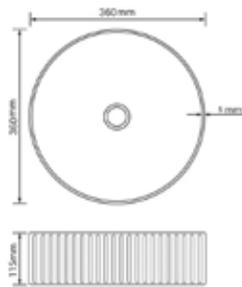
ZANETTI®

ASPECT ROUND		RRP
Q4-29031	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



Technical Information

- 350 x 350 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



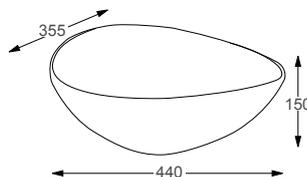
GROOVE		RRP
Q4-06446	Counter Top Basin	£153
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 360 x 360 x 115
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

ZANETTI®

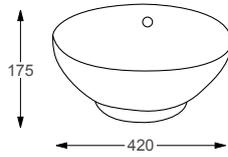
ASPECT EGG		RRP
Q4-29030	Sit On Basin	£215
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



Technical Information

- 440 x 355 x 150
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

SIT ON BASINS

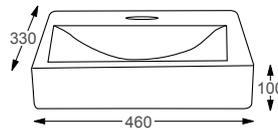


Linea™

PARMA		RRP
Q4-19307	420 Sit On Basin	£271
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 420 x 420 x 175
- No tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

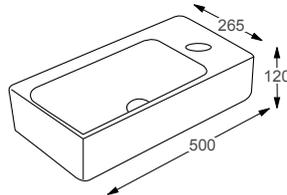


Linea™

NAPLES		RRP
Q4-19306	460 Sit On Basin	£254
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 460 x 330 x 100
- Sit on basin only
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow



Linea™

EVOLVE		RRP
Q4-30100	500 x 265 Basin	£179
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40

Technical Information

- 500 x 265
- One right-hand tap hole
- Professional basin waste, suitable for basins with and without an overflow – also able to adapt it to be freeflow

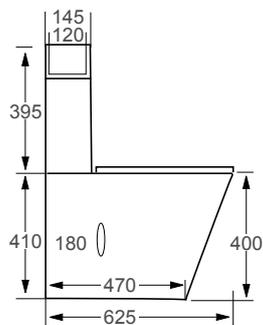


We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist tap range, see from page 326.



2 IN 1 TOILET



Technical Information

- Tap not included
- Ideal for small spaces
- Soft-close seat
- Hot and cold feed

We recommend:

The Maison Banos Orlando Basin Mono, see from page 404.



2 IN 1 TOILET COMBO

Q4-06418 2 In 1 Basin/Toilet Combo

RRP

£563

Linea™ FRAMES



820 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16260 820 Wall Hung WC Frame	£442

1000 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16261 1000 Wall Hung WC Frame	£464

1170 FRAME & CISTERN	RRP
Q4-16262 1170 Wall Hung WC Frame	£498

Technical Information

- 500 x 820 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 167-215mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1000 x 167-215
- Top or front access
- Requires flush plate
- 1m high for in-wall applications
- 5mm width, 167-215mm underwindow adjustable depth
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Technical Information

- 500 x 1170 x 140-200
- Front access and flush plate mounting options
- Requires flush plate
- Adjustable depth: 140-200mm
- Adjustable height legs: 200mm adjustment
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

FLUSH PLATES/BUTTONS



SQUARE FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16263  Chrome	£92
Q4-16265  Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16264  Matt Black	£87

ROUND FLUSH PLATE	RRP
Q4-16266  Chrome	£84
Q4-16268  Brushed Brass	£155
Q4-16267  Matt Black	£84
Q4-16287  Gunmetal	£155



SQUARE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16278  Chrome	£35
Q4-16285  Matt Black	£44
Q4-16286  Brushed Brass	£64



SPHERE SLIMLINE CISTERN BUTTON	RRP
Q4-16282  Chrome	157 x 88mm £100
Q4-16284  Brushed Brass	157 x 88mm £145
Q4-16283  Matt Black	157 x 88mm £122

Compatible with the Slimline Concealed Cistern, Comfort Height Concealed Cistern and Concealed Cistern.

CONCEALED CISTERNS



SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16277	Concealed Slimline Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 365 x 434 x 135
- Front and top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush button



COMFORT HEIGHT CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16281	Concealed Cistern	£178
Q4-16278	Square Chrome Flush Button	£35
Q4-16279	Round Black Push Button	£43
Q4-16280	Round Brushed Brass Push Button	£59
Q4-16288	Round Gunmetal Push Button	£59

Technical Information

- 324 x 437 x 166
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



LINEAPLAN CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19133	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

- 355 x 310 x 140
- Top access
- Includes flush pipe and round dual flush



D/FLUSH SLIMLINE CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-19114	Concealed Cistern	£104
Q4-19134	Brushed Brass Button	£56
Q4-19135	Black Button	£56
Q4-19136	Brushed Bronze Button	£56

Technical Information

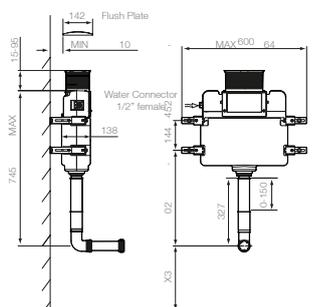
- 345 x 302 x 140
- Compatible with 400mm BTW unit
- Comes with Chrome button as standard



CONCEALED CISTERN		RRP
Q4-16269	Concealed Cistern	£251

Technical Information

- 600 x 745 x 138-194
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 3/6 litre adjustable flush option
- With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe
- Requires flush plate/button (available separately)
- WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards



BATHS

We offer the biggest collection of specification baths in the UK with over 200 baths in stock to choose from.

In both standard and super strong Carronite finishes. Quality and choice unmatched.

See pages 164-261

BATHS	164
Bath Index	166
Carron Whirlpool Systems	172
Carron Baths	176
Maison Banos Baths	240





BATH INDEX

Use our index to quickly find your way around the 200+ baths we can supply.

SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1250

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Sit	1250 x 725	209



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1400

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1400 x 700	200



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1400 x 700	206



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1500 x 700	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1500 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1500 x 700	200



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1500 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1500 x 700	206



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1500 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1500 x 700	189



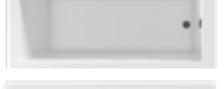
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	177



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1500 x 700	184



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1500 x 700	240



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1500 x 700	245



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1600 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1600 x 700	237



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1600 x 700	183



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1600 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1600 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	177



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1600 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1600 x 700	242



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1600 x 700	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1600 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1600 x 750	202



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 800	177



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1650 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1650 x 700	237



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1650 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1650 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1650 x 700	177



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1650 x 700	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1650 x 700	250



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1675 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1675 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1675 x 700	245



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Axis	1700 x 700	197



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1700 x 700	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Camden	1700 x 700	237



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	201



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Integra	1700 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1700 x 700	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Eco Matrix	1700 x 700	198



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 700	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1700 x 700	199



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 700	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Adapt	1700 x 700	250



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Structure	1700 x 725	249



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 725	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	195



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania Super Deep	1700 x 750	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Index	1700 x 750	209



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	189



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 750	185



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 750	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spacesaver	1700 x 750	187



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Relax	1700 x 750	245



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1700 x 750	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Apex	1700 x 800	209



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	178



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1700 x 800	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1700 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 900	179



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1750 x 750	186



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

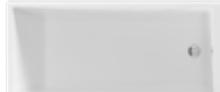
RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Swallow	1800 x 700	199



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	190



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Radiant	1800 x 700	247



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 725	241



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 725	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Imperial	1800 x 750	207



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Brittania	1800 x 800	208



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	179



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra	1800 x 800	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 800	203



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 800	241



SINGLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1900 x 900	203



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 700	191



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1600 x 725	210



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1600 x 800	192



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1650 x 700	192



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 700	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 700	219



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	180



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 700	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 700	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 725	211



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1700 x 750	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 750	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	219



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1700 x 750	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1700 x 750	213



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1700 x 750	214



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1700 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum Integra S/Grip	1700 x 750	186



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 750	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 750	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1700 x 800	217



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 800	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1700 x 800	211



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1700 x 800	243



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1750 x 750	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	235



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval Inset	1750 x 800	234



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square Inset	1750 x 800	234



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mistral	1800 x 700	214



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Profile	1800 x 700	193



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Serenity	1800 x 800	243



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Alpha	1800 x 800	205



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1800 x 800	212



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1800 x 800	218



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Echelon	1800 x 800	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equity	1800 x 800	214



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Equation	1800 x 800	213



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 800	217



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1800 x 800	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Haiku	1800 x 900	217



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1900 x 900	181



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Linea	1900 x 900	215



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Oval	1900 x 1000	236



DOUBLE ENDED BATHTUBS - 2000

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius Duo	2000 x 1400	236



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1500 x 700	220



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1500 x 750	227



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Status	1550 x 850	229



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1575

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1575 x 700	228



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Swing	1575 x 850	231



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1600 x 700	225



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1600 x 700	221



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1675

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban Edge	1675 x 700	228



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Aspect	1700 x 700	223



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Delta	1700 x 700	225



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Arc	1700 x 700	222



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quantum	1700 x 700	221



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Natural	1700 x 700	248



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1700 x 750	230



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Urban	1700 x 750	227



SHOWER BATHTUBS - 1800

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Sigma	1800 x 750	231



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1200

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Oriole	1200 x 1200	233



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1300

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Monarch	1300 x 1300	232



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Tranquility	1300 x 1300	232



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Centennial	1500 x 1500	233



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1550

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Dove	1550 x 950	232



CORNER BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Omega	1700 x 1000	233



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1500

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1500 x 750	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mono	1500 x 720	256



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1600

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Quattro	1600 x 750	255



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Mood	1600 x 800	257



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1650

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Uno White	1650 x 700	254



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1700

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Spalle	1700 x 750	260



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Reef	1700 x 800	258



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Groove	1700 x 800	259

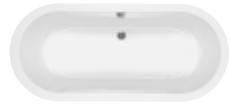


RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Duplo White	1700 x 800	260



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1750

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Oval	1750 x 800	234



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon Square	1750 x 800	234



RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Halcyon D	1750 x 800	235



FREESTANDING BATHTUBS - 1900

RANGE	SIZE	PAGE
Celsius	1900 x 900	236





BATHS





FREE
Carronite upgrade

when you add a C-Lenda
whirlpool system to a Carron bath

 **carronite**™

Hand fitted to your specification in our factory, adding a C-Lenda© Whirlpool system to your Carron Carronite™ bath is the last word in luxury.

The C-Lenda Whirlpool system is the most technologically advanced system available on today's market. This unique jet system ensures the most comfortable bathing experience. Almost all baths in the Carron range are compatible.

The lowest profile jet system in the world

Technology

Every aspect of C-Lenda technology has been designed with the bather in mind. From the smooth, easily adjustable controls, the invigorating jet massage performance through to the super safe suction system, you can be assured you will get the comfort, style, performance and protection you deserve.

The intelligence of the C-Lenda flush jet system lies within the patented mounting flange. Manufactured from high grade stainless steel, this unique patented load transfer device ensures the fittings are securely mounted to eliminate cracking and peeling, which prolongs the quality and beauty of your C-Lenda flush jet system.

Hydrotherapy

C-Lenda's whirlpool system delivers a rich hydrotherapeutic experience. The consistent pressure of the warm water against the skin encourages blood vessels and capillaries to open, enabling a higher volume of oxygen-rich blood to the extremities. The heat transfer also has a sedative effect on the nerve endings, reducing muscular pain and discomfort.

The massaging effect of the jets reduces oedema (fluid swelling) around the joints. They also stimulate the nerve ending receptors, distracting the pain-carrying nerves from passing their pain-inflicting messages to the brain. Endorphins are then released, leaving the body in a state of wellbeing.

Finding the perfect Whirlpool system for your new bath is easy – just look out for the whirlpool icon under each bath to see which systems are compatible.

1



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 1 **RRP**
 Q4-01900 6 Side Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £1632

2



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 2 **RRP**
 Q4-02901 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2038

3



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 3 **RRP**
 Q4-02902 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Pneumatic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2459

4



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction

SYSTEM 4 **RRP**
 Q4-02903 6 Side Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2038

5



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 5 **RRP**
 Q4-02904 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2459

6



- Flush Centre Jets
- Flush Air Control
- Flush Suction
- Chromotherapy Light
- Flush Mini Jets

SYSTEM 6 **RRP**
 Q4-02905 6 Side Jets, 6 Back Jets, 4 Feet Jets, Chromotherapy Light, Electronic Control, Flush Air Control, Flush Suction £2862

elenda SYSTEM 3



FLUSH MINI JET

Key features:

- Compact
- Specific directional water flow
- High air to water mix ratio
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Stainless steel surround



FLUSH SUCTION

Key features:

- Fast-acting safety protection for hair and body entrapment
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable by key for easy cleaning



FLUSH CENTRO JET

Key features:

- Adjustable finger tip directional control
- High air to water mix ratio
- Stainless steel surround
- Removable for easy cleaning



CHROMOTHERAPY

RRP

Q4-01867 Chromotherapy Light £344



FLUSH AIR CONTROL/BUTTON



EXTRA FOOT JET

RRP

Q4-01866 Extra Foot Jet x 2 £207

carron

In 1759, the original Carron Company formed the now famous ironworks on the banks of the River Carron. The company rode the wave of the Industrial Revolution and was famed for its short-barrelled naval cannons, Carronades, used by the Royal Navy up until the 1850s.

The name for baths

As times changed, the Carron Company moved into the production of everyday products and, before long, they began to manufacture sinks and baths. As the market changed and the original Carron Company came to a close, Carron Bathrooms was formed. Since then, we have been at the forefront of modern bath design and can be relied on to produce baths with skill and precision, never losing sight of what makes the baths great: craftsmanship.

Handcrafted process

All our baths go through an eight-stage process before leaving the factory floor. From moulding to packaging, every stage is monitored and finished by hand. This leaves us incredibly confident in our products; we offer a minimum 20-year guarantee on every Carron bath.



CARRON'S UNIQUE TRIPLE-LAYER REINFORCEMENT SYSTEM

The  **carronite**[™] experience

Carronite[™] was created by Carron Bathrooms to provide a higher level of comfort, luxury and peace of mind for our customers.

All Carron baths are hand finished to our exacting standards but only Carronite[™] baths, with our unique, patented, triple-layer reinforcement system, come with a 30-year guarantee – that's proof of the confidence we have in Carronite[™].

How does it work?

Carronite[™] baths are stronger and heavier than standard acrylic baths. The additional finishing layers crafted during the Carronite[™] process create a uniquely reinforced product. The added weight requires a bespoke fitting system that only adds to the stability and rigid feel. These elements combined help deliver the Carronite[™] experience.



- 1 THE FINISH:** Specially formulated, our unique Carronite[™] finish results in increased rigidity while the density of the material allows greater heat-retaining properties.
- 2 THE FRAME:** Created specifically for the Carronite[™] Baseboard, this unique frame and foot set uses the added weight and thickness of our baths to deliver additional stability and security.
- 3 THE BASEBOARD:** Custom baseboards, cut to size for each Carronite[™] model, are applied by hand before the Carronite[™] finish is applied.



FREE
Carronite upgrade

When you add a C-Lenda whirlpool system to a Carron bath.

Discover the C-Lenda whirlpool system
Visit page 276





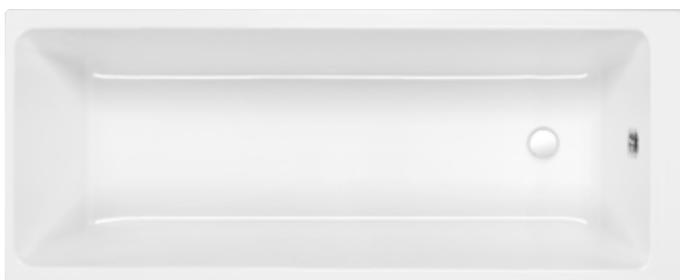
carron QUANTUM - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £459



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm Quantum, single ended baths are suitable for both showering and bathing in any bathroom.



carron  **carronite™**



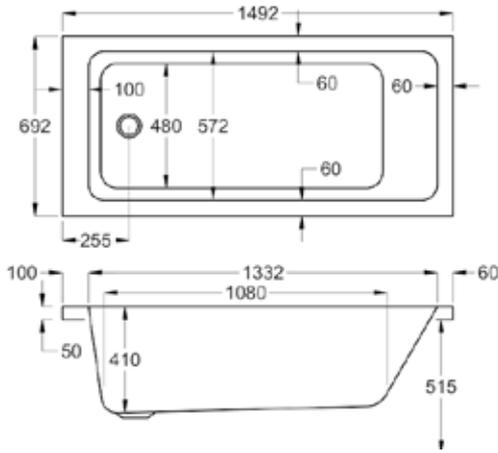
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02141	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

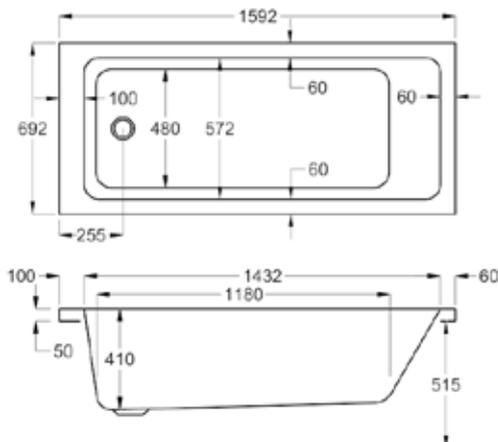
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02142	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1600



carron

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02143	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

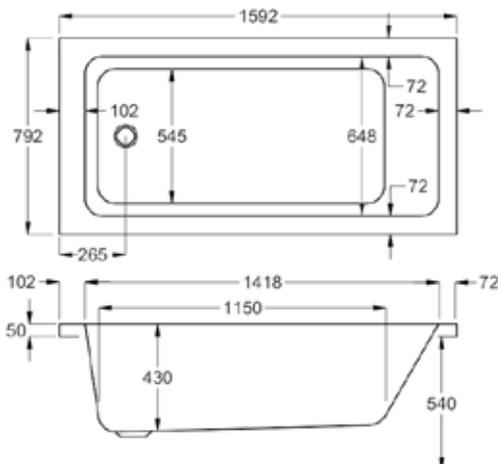
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02144	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1600



carron

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02145	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

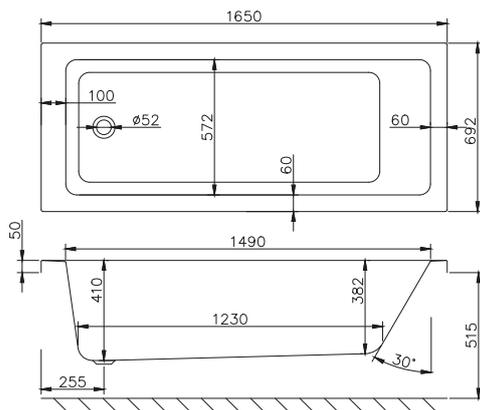
carronite™

247 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02146	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1650



carron

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02633	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

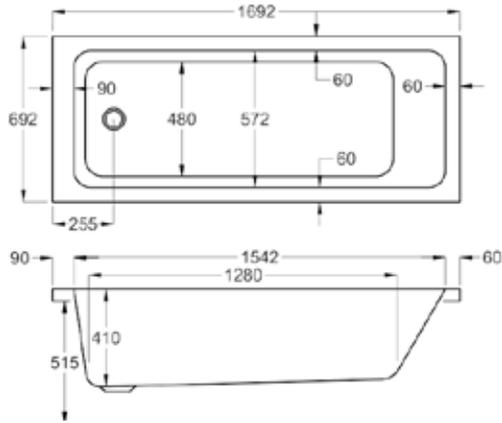
carronite™

247 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02634	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02151	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

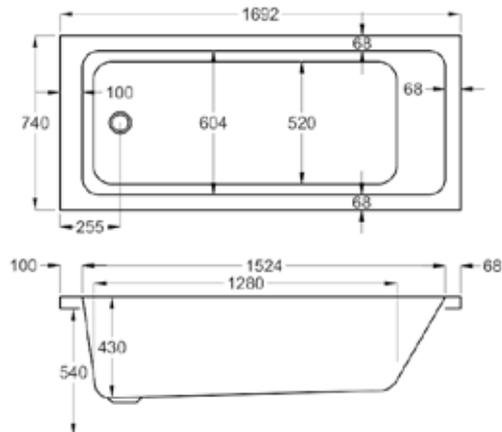
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02152	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02147	£564
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

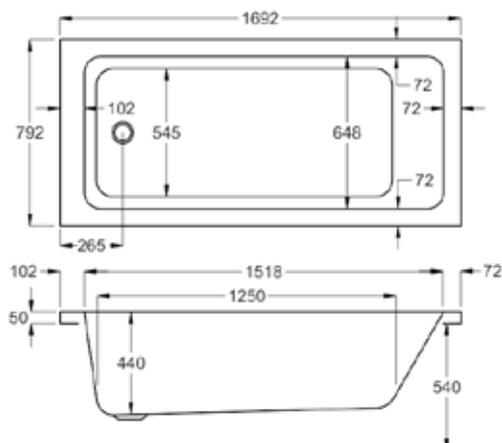
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02148	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02149	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02150	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



We recommend:

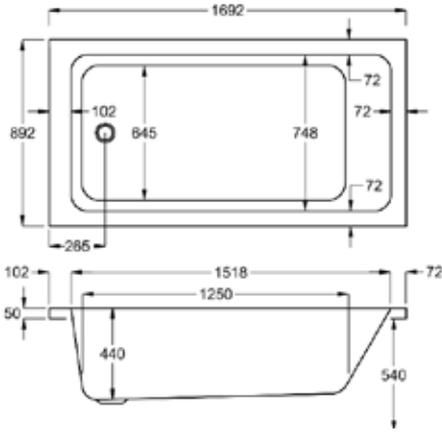
The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 50.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02181	£824
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02293	£141

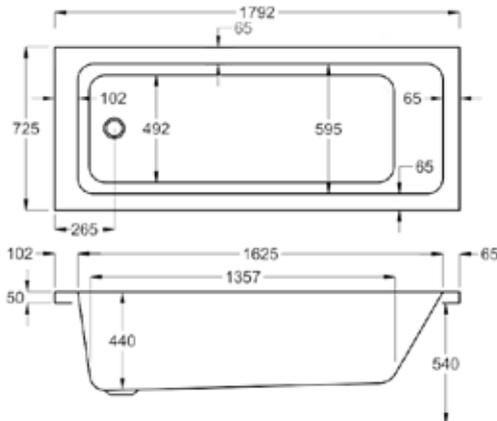
carronite™

318 LITRES

1700 x 900mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02182	£1152
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02278	£200



1800



carron

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02153	£608
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

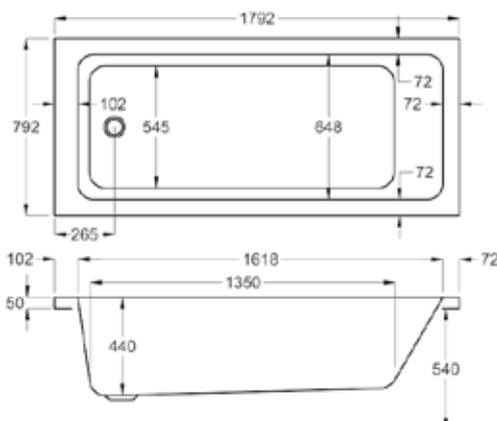
carronite™

266 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02154	£904
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168



1800



carron

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02155	£675
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02156	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 64.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

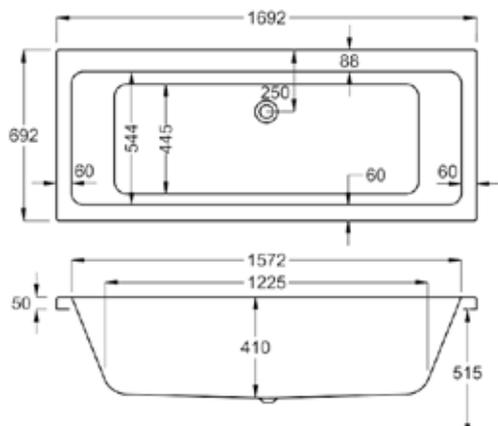
carron QUANTUM - DOUBLE ENDED



A modern classic; contemporary lines infused with simplicity. Endless size solutions from our huge central stock.

Double ended baths offer bathing comfort at both ends with a centrally located bath waste. With potential for wall-mounted or bath-mounted taps.

1700



carron

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02159	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

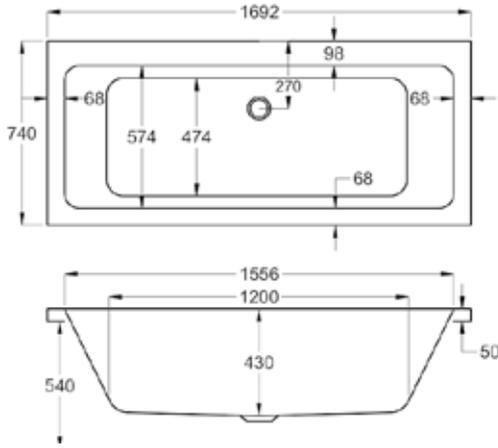
carronite™

165 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02160	£776
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02157	£564
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

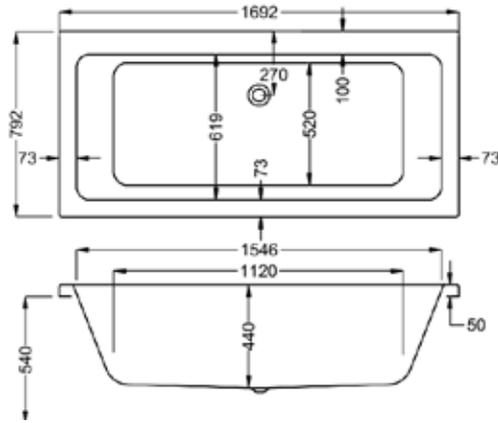
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02158	£877
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1700



carron

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02392	£623
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

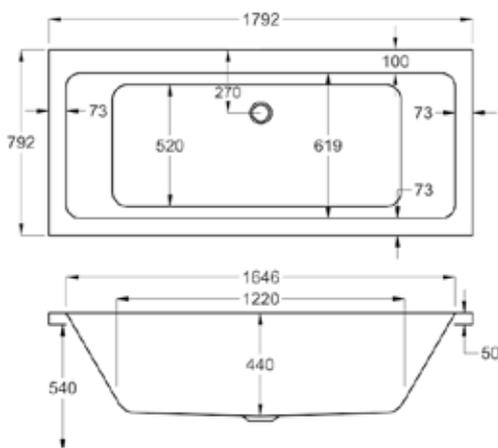
carronite™

200 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02393	£910
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1800



carron

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02161	£675
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

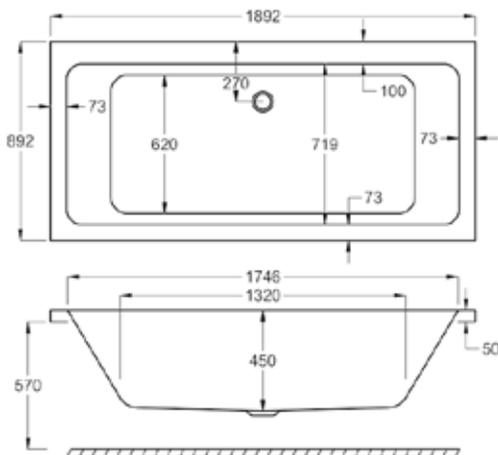
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02162	£980
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1900



carron

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02163	£1040
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157

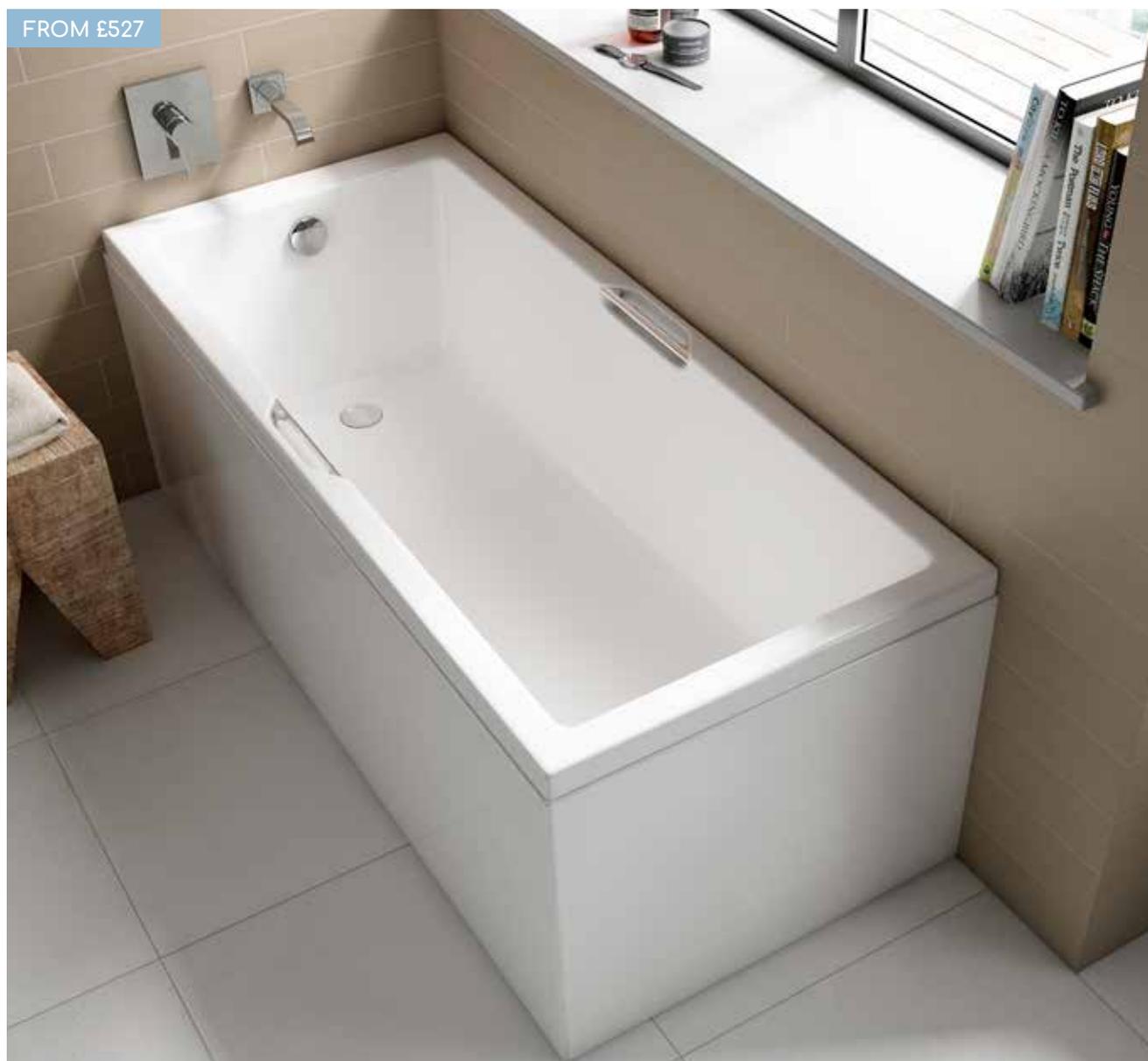
carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02164	£1509
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185



carron ECO INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED



This single ended bath features crisp lines for a modern look. Its reduced depth makes it better for the environment and your usage.

Available in Carronite and standard 5mm, this bath comes with twin grip handles, which can be upgraded to matt black if preferred.



OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£74

carron ©carronite™



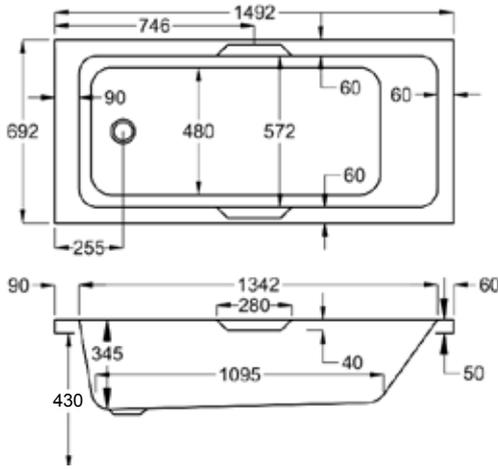
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All ©carronite™ baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

152 LITRES

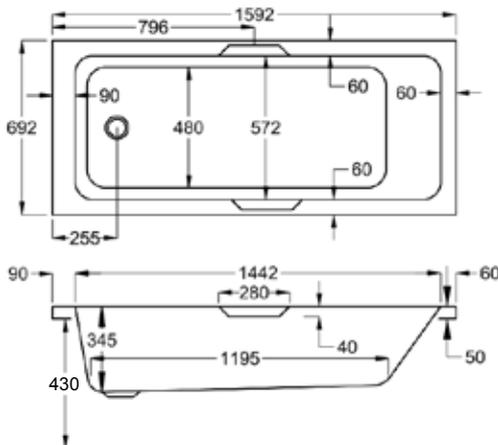
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02447	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02448	£844
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

1600



carron

165 LITRES

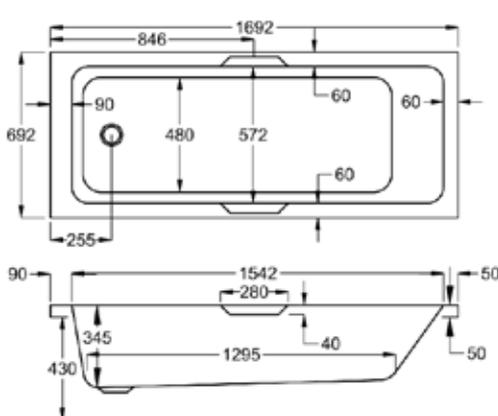
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02449	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

carronite™

165 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02450	£844
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

1700



carron

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02402	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carronite™

174 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02403	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

We recommend:

The Zaneti Colour Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Reduced depth
- Superb heat retention
- Twin grip
- L Panel option available

carron INTEGRA TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

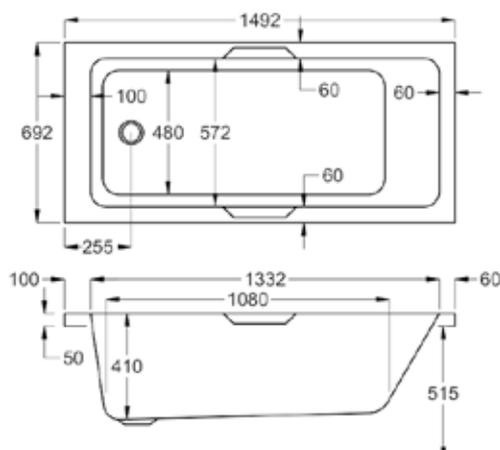


Our Integra Twin Grip bath also comes with a standard depth, giving you the perfect opportunity for a long soak.

The narrow ledge helps to create a minimalist bathroom, free from unsightly clutter.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Matt Black Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02549	£74

1500



carron

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02165	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

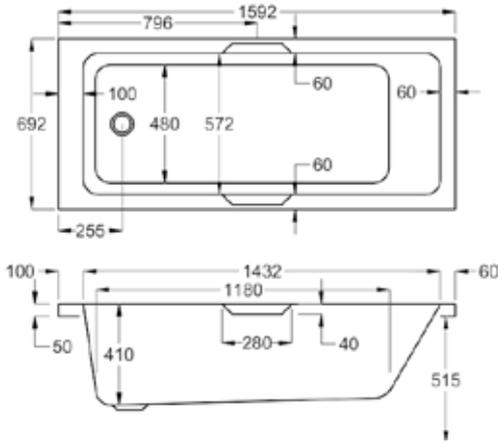
carronite™

198 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02166	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1600



carron

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02167	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

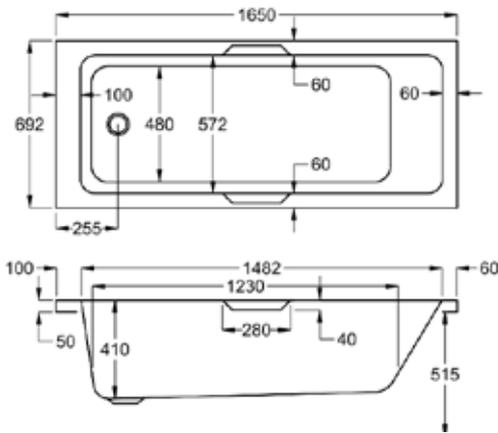
carronite™

213 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02168	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1650



carron

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02523	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

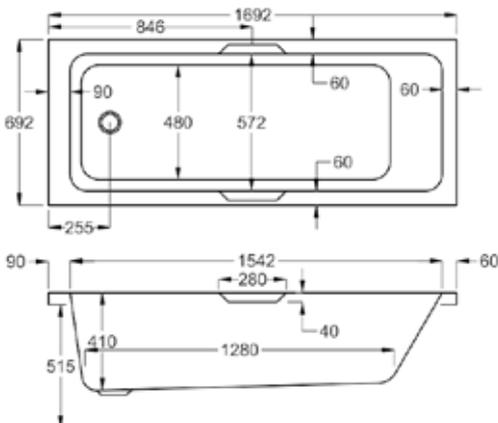
carronite™

216 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02524	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02169	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

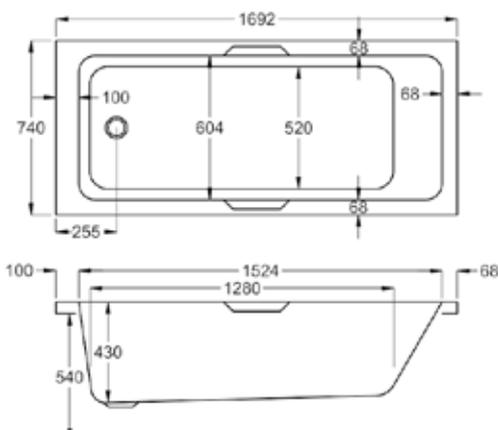
carronite™

228 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02170	£828
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02171	£644
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

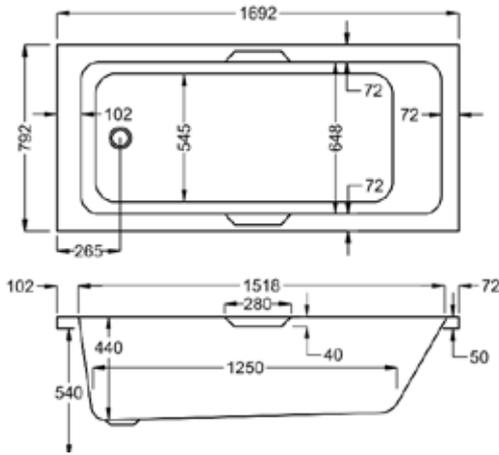
carronite™

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02172	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1700



carron

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02394	£685
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

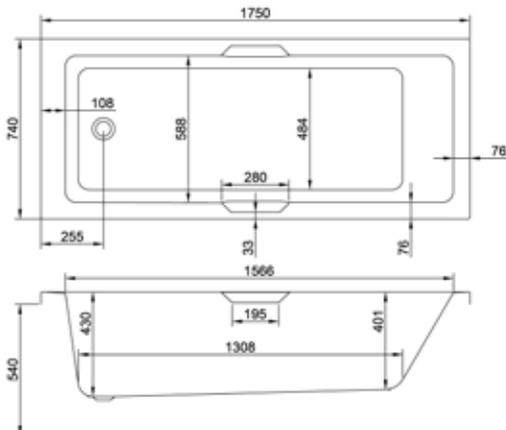
carronite™

267 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02395	£968
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1750



carron

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02595	£706
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

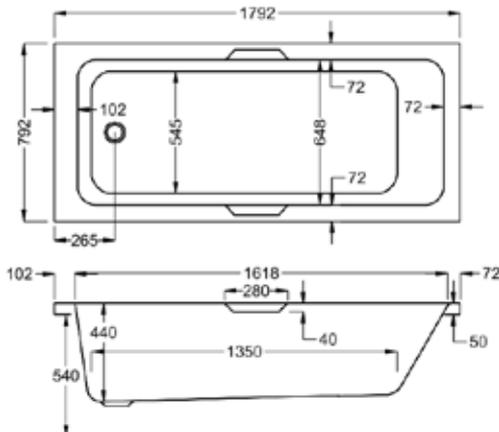
carronite™

247 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02596	£983
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1800



carron

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02396	£724
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

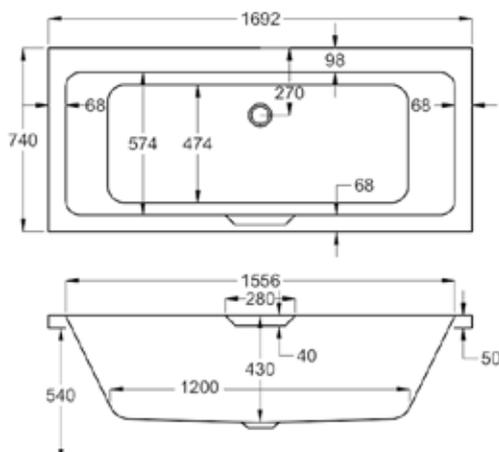
carronite™

285 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02397	£1015
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1700



carron INTEGRA SINGLE GRIP - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02463	£659
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02464	£957
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168

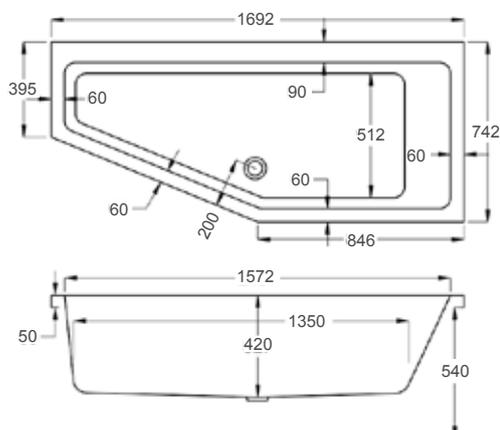
carron SPACESAVER - SINGLE ENDED



You don't have to compromise on style in a small bathroom thanks to the Spacesaver.

Featuring a diagonal cut-away, it creates more space in your bathroom without detracting from your bathing experience.

1700



carron

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02179	£663
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£251
End Panel	Q4-02330	£125

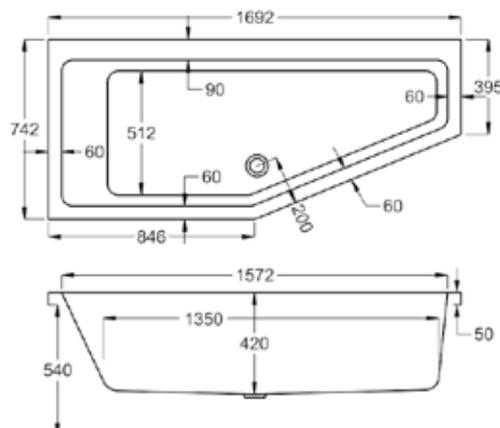
carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02177	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£466
End Panel	Q4-02331	£167



1700



carron

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02180	£663
Front Panel	Q4-02328	£251
End Panel	Q4-02330	£125

carronite™

211 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02178	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02329	£466
End Panel	Q4-02331	£167



carron PROFILE - SINGLE ENDED

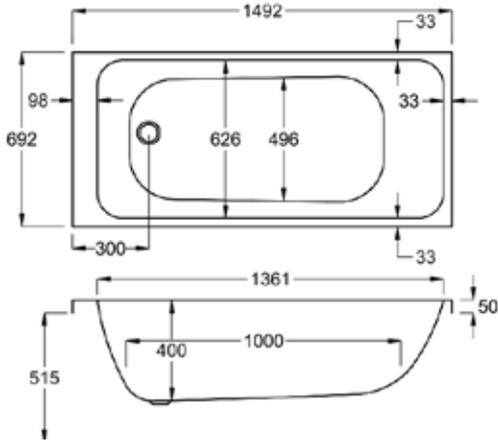


FROM £527

Profile represents a maximum bathing area by using the latest manufacturing techniques to create a thin rimmed edge.

Need a compact bath solution? Profile allows you to drop down in size with minimal loss of bathing space. Due to the technologies used in manufacture, it's unique in style and function.

1500



carron

190 LITRES

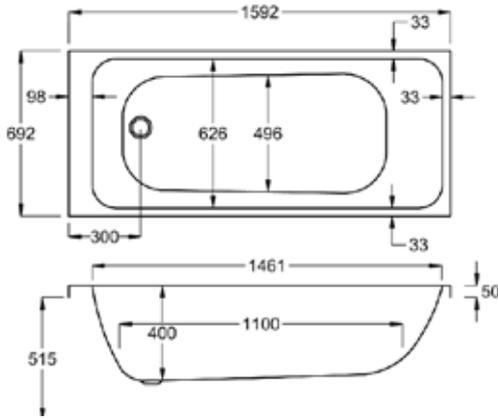
1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02418	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

carronite™

190 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02419	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

1600



carron

204 LITRES

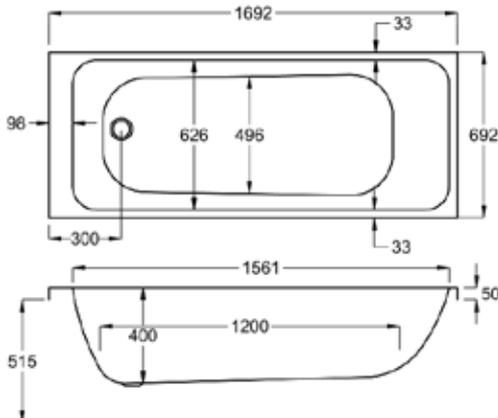
1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02420	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™

204 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02421	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1700



carron

218 LITRES

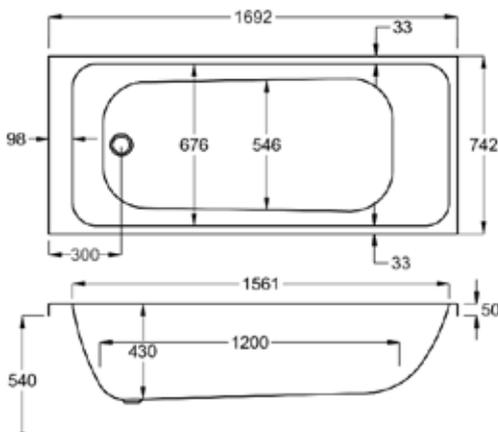
1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02422	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

218 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02423	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1700



carron

257 LITRES

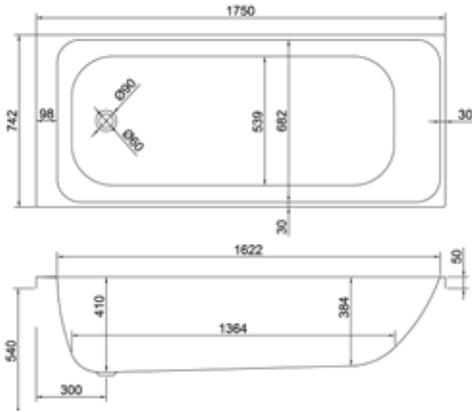
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02424	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™

257 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02425	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1750



carron

264 LITRES

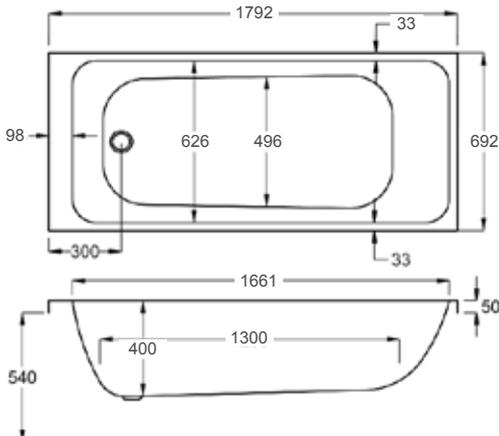
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02591	£665
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

carronite™

264 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02592	£1039
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

1800



carron

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02571	£678
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

carronite™

255 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02572	£1069
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468



carron carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 50.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron PROFILE - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £527

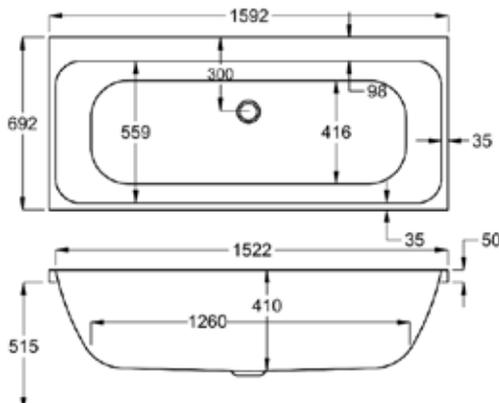


BATHS

Also available in double ended, Profile has grown into an unrivalled range of modern baths for all situations.

Central waste gives you the option of bathing at either end and centre tap options make for easier operation.

1600



carron

188 LITRES

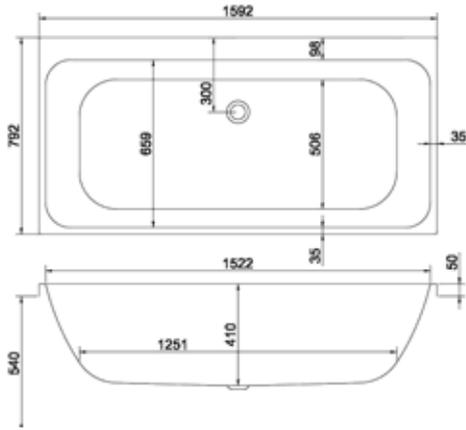
1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02199	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™

188 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02200	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1600



carron

215 LITRES

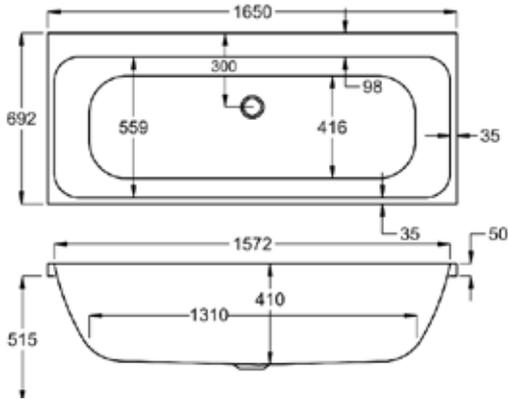
1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02589	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£468

carronite™

215 LITRES

1600 x 800mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02590	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02567	£468

1650



carron

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02521	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£468

carronite™

196 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02522	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02531	£468



carron carronite™



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

We recommend:

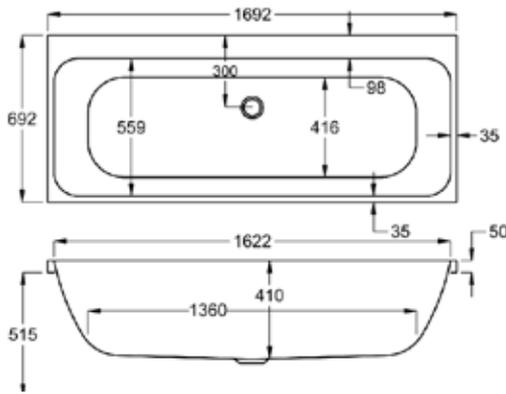
The Zaneti Colour Floorstanding Basin Unit, see from page 58.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Built to last
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1700



carron

205 LITRES

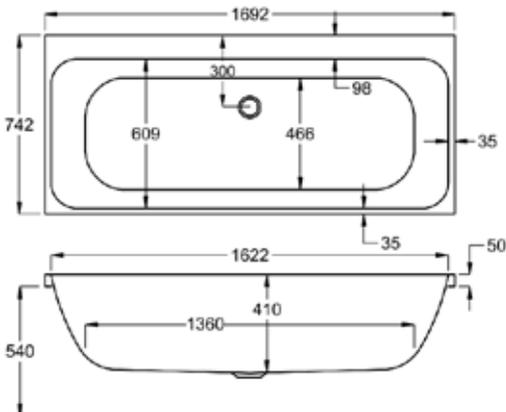
1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02191	£527
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02192	£874
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1700



carron

230 LITRES

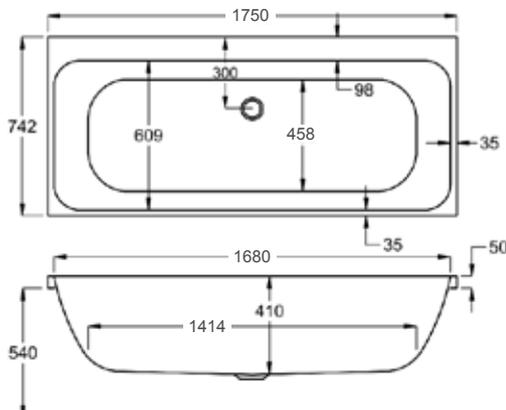
1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02195	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02196	£1016
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1750



carron

236 LITRES

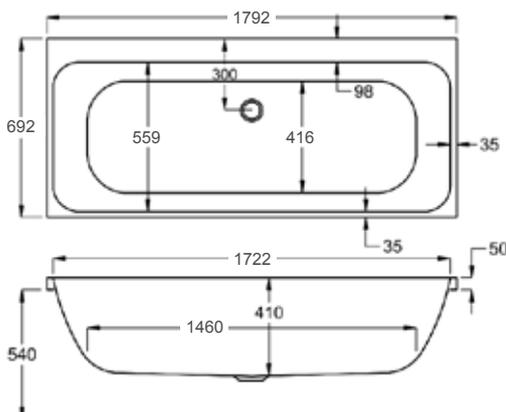
1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02593	£665
Front Panel	Q4-02601	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

carronite™

236 LITRES

1750 x 750mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02594	£1039
Front Panel	Q4-02602	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02607	£468

1800



carron

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02573	£678
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

carronite™

231 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02574	£1069
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02311	£468

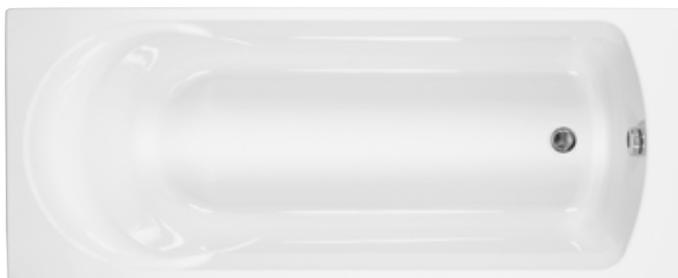
carron ARC - SINGLE ENDED

FROM £432



Simple lines and a generous bathing area is why the Arc bath is as popular today as it has always been.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, Arc is a timeless classic with great natural proportions.



carron  **carronite™**



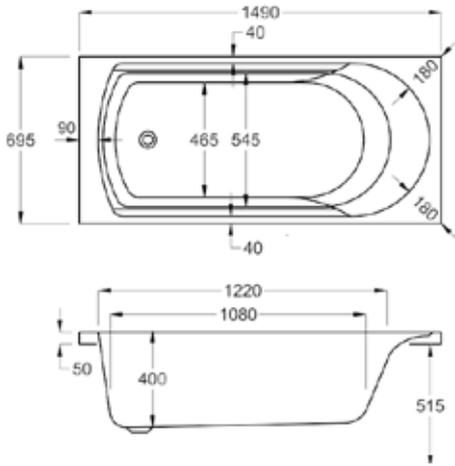
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1500



carron

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02443	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

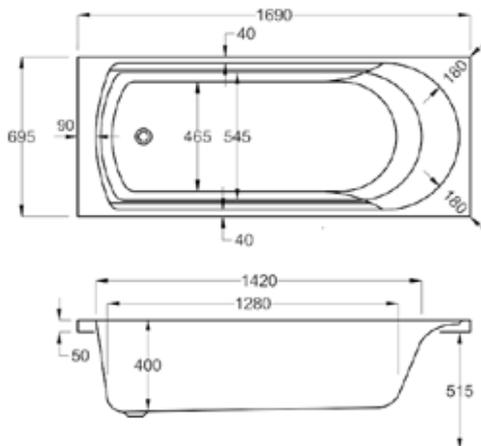
carronite™

150 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02444	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02013	£432
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

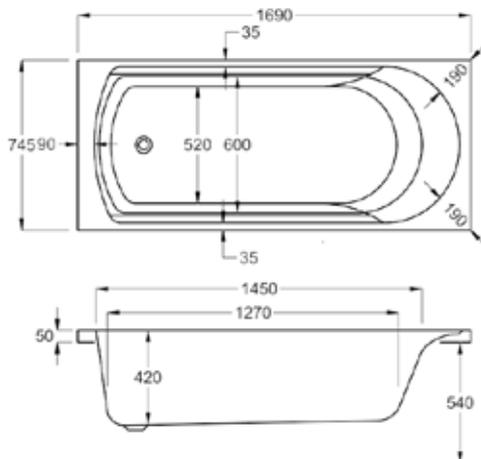
carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02014	£740
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02015	£554
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02016	£854
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



We recommend:

The Zaneti Senza Pro Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 64.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron ECO AXIS - SINGLE ENDED



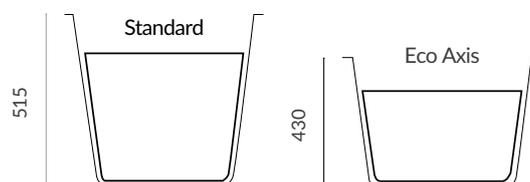
Its lower height and reduced water capacity make Eco Axis a perfect solution for both easy access and water savings.

A sleek design and water-saving qualities are on many bath wishlists. Eco Axis provides you with both in equal measure. Use the L shape panel to add a smooth look.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02356 £56



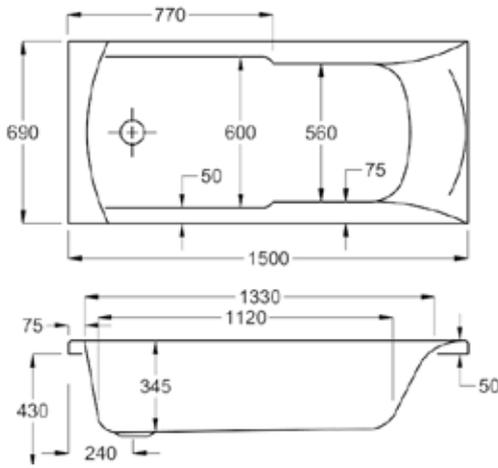
Eco Water Capacity



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

1500



carron

131 LITRES

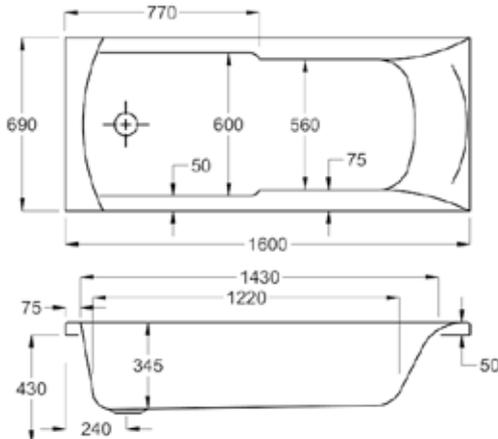
1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02029	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02252	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02030	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02253	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02499	£468

1600



carron

138 LITRES

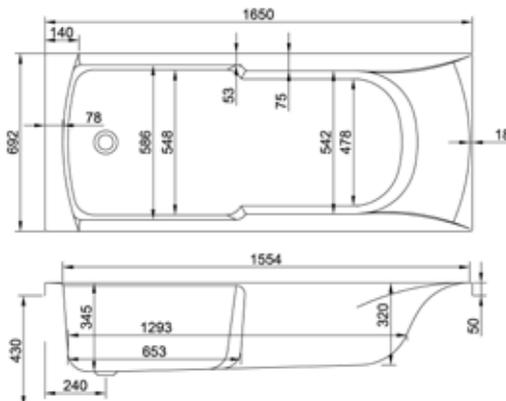
1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02033	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02254	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02034	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02255	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02500	£468

1650



carron

142 LITRES

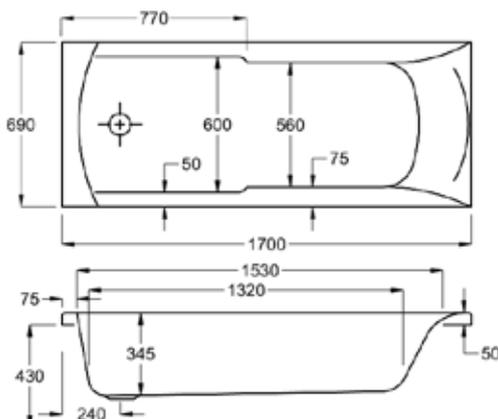
1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02585	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02598	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144

carronite™

142 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02586	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02599	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183

1700



carron

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02037	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02256	£175
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02038	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02257	£247
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02501	£468

carron ECO MATRIX - SINGLE ENDED

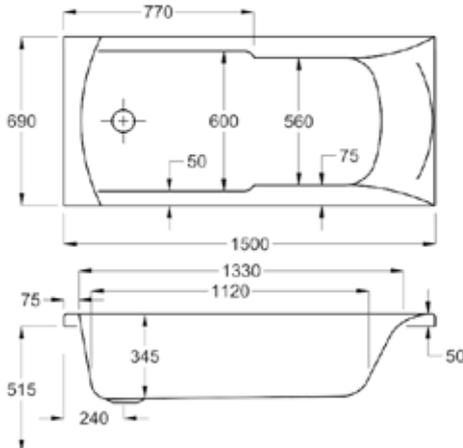
Matrix is perfect for relaxing with its sloping back rest and curved design, which also makes this bath a beautiful addition to your space.

All Carron baths are made in Britain, easy to install, and simple to clean.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Grips available

1500



carron

131 LITRES

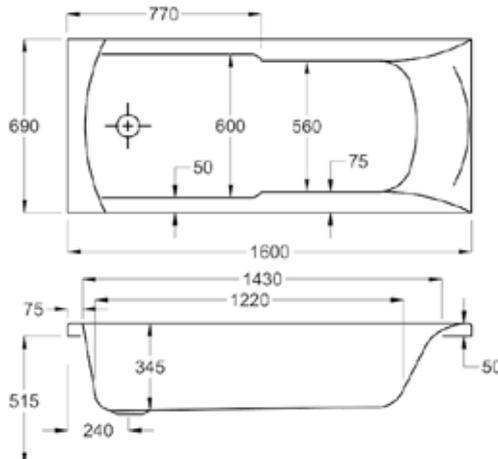
1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02122	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

carronite™

131 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02123	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02502	£468

1600



carron

138 LITRES

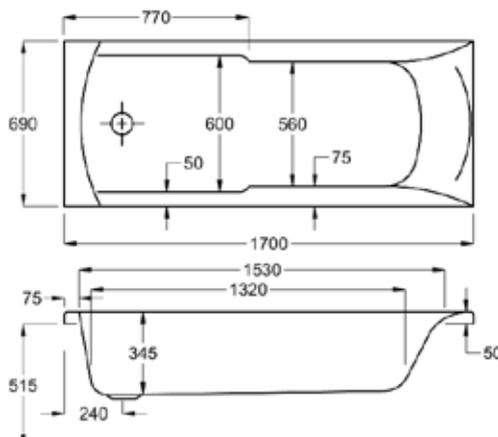
1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02124	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

carronite™

138 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02125	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02503	£468

1700



carron

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02126	£459
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£468

carronite™

145 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D345mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02127	£774
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carron SWALLOW TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

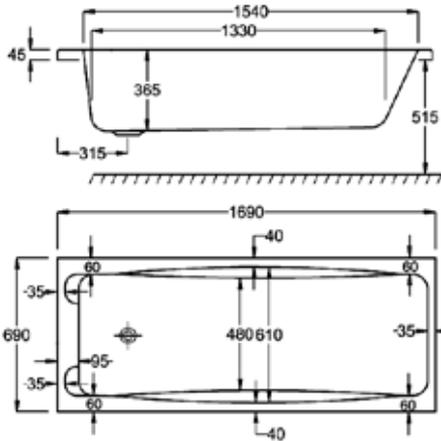
Featuring gentle curves, twin grip handles and an anti-slip base, the Swallow bath will stand the test of time.

Choose from 5mm acrylic or Carronite, which keeps your bath water warmer for longer.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Available in Carron 8
- Premium strength
- Textured base
- Twin grip

1700



carron

155 LITRES

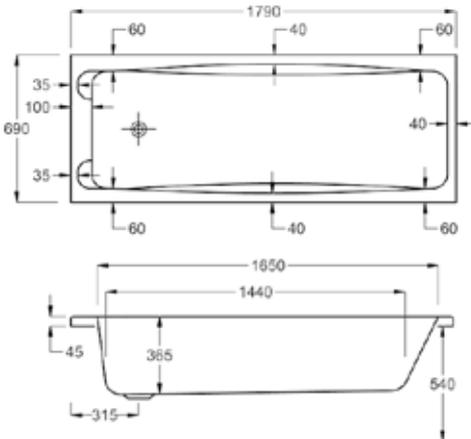
1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02221	£398
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02222	£742
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1800



carron

185 LITRES

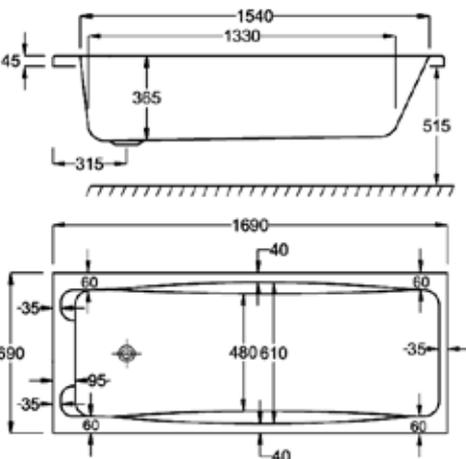
1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02224	£798
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02286	£128

carronite™

185 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H540mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02225	£1088
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168

1700



carron®

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D365mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02223	£517
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128



carron DELTA - SINGLE ENDED

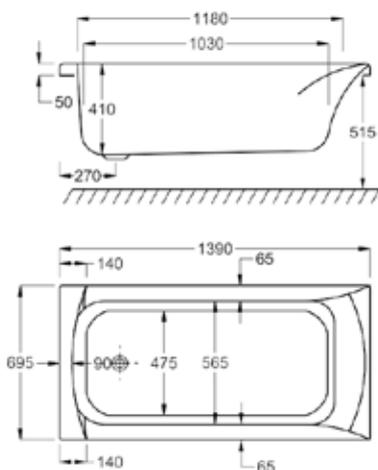


With smooth curves and gentle lines, Delta brings a sense of elegance to your bathing sanctuary.

The gentle sloping back rest is the perfect answer for the bather who likes to soak and linger. A versatile range of sizes makes Delta one of our largest families of baths.

OPTIONAL GRIPS		RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02357	£73

1400



carron

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02047	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£175
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

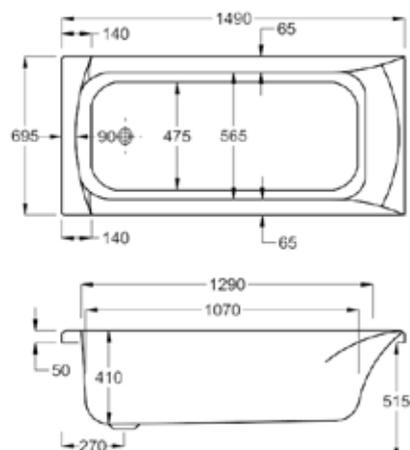
carronite™

142 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02048	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1500



carron

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02051	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

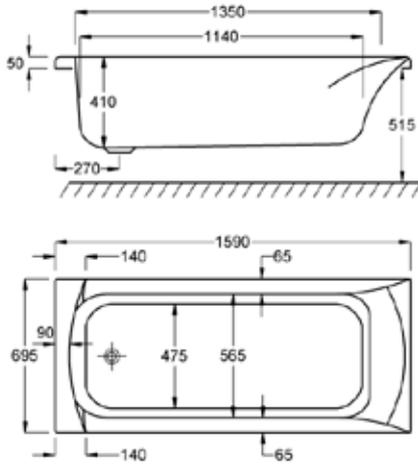
carronite™

152 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02052	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1600



carron

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02055	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

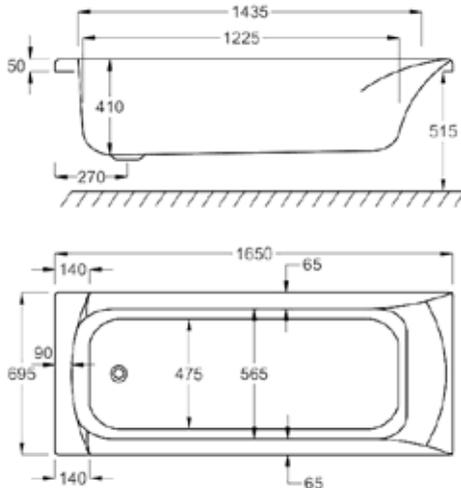
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02056	£896
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1650



carron

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02059	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

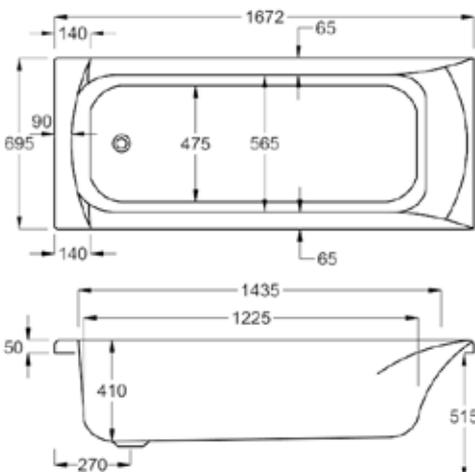
carronite™

167 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02060	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1675



carron

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02063	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

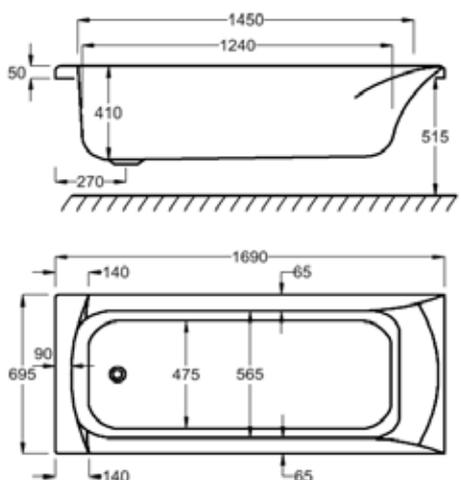
carronite™

170 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02064	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02067	£547
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

172 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02068	£880
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



carron SIGMA - SINGLE ENDED

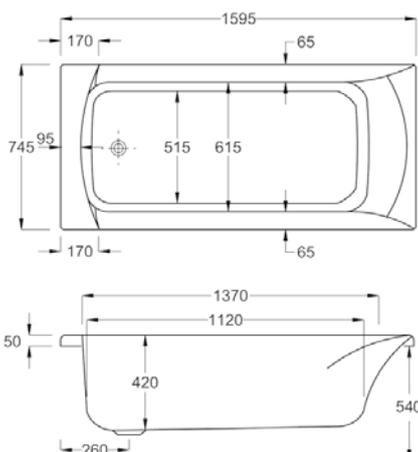


Achieve a modern bathroom with Sigma. Its smooth lines ensure a stylish look and comfortable experience.

Available in several size options, in 5mm standard thickness and ultra strong Carronite, you can choose what works for you, your bathroom and budget.

OPTIONAL GRIPS	RRP
Chrome Grips (Pair factory fitted before delivery)	Q4-02377 £73

1600



carron

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02442	£719
Front Panel	Q4-02281	£195
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

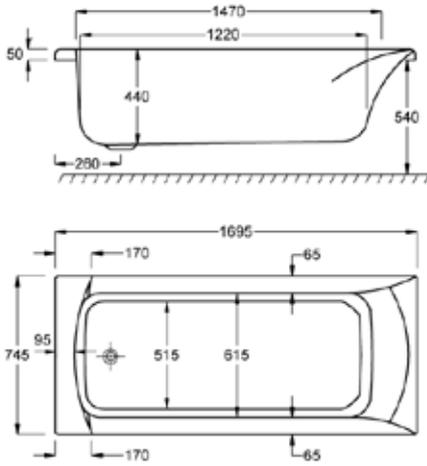
carronite™

175 LITRES

1600 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02454	£1051
Front Panel	Q4-02267	£257
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1700



carron

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02189	£734
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

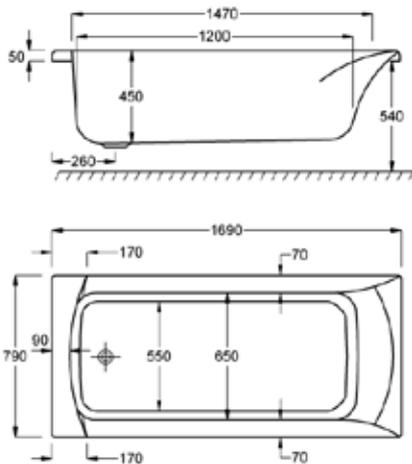
carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02190	£1051
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1700



carron

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02193	£813
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

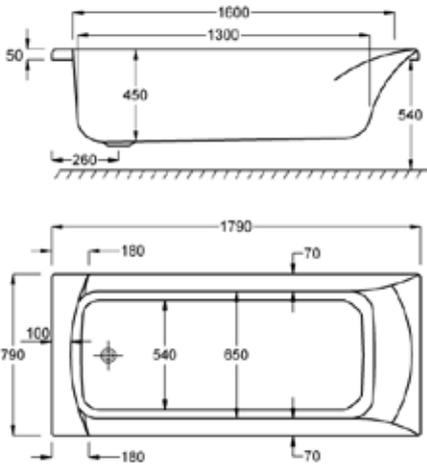
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02194	£1271
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1800



carron

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02197	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

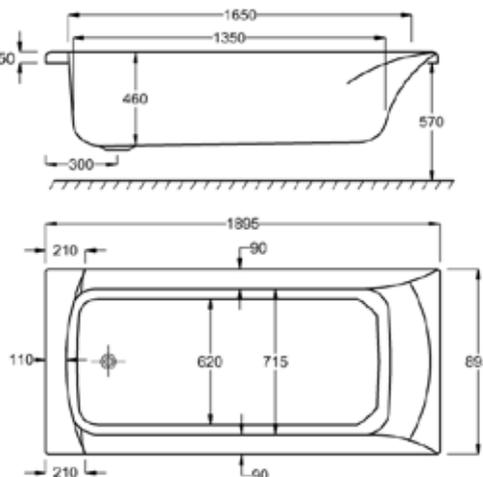
carronite™

240 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02198	£1580
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1900



carron

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02201	£1366
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157

carronite™

350 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02202	£1990
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185



carron ALPHA - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £545



A modern bathing experience with double ended luxury, Alpha offers generosity in sizing with angles and sleek design.

Lines that flow away to each corner, Alpha is a beautiful design statement in any bathroom. Add an L shape panel for a clean look.



carron  **carronite™**



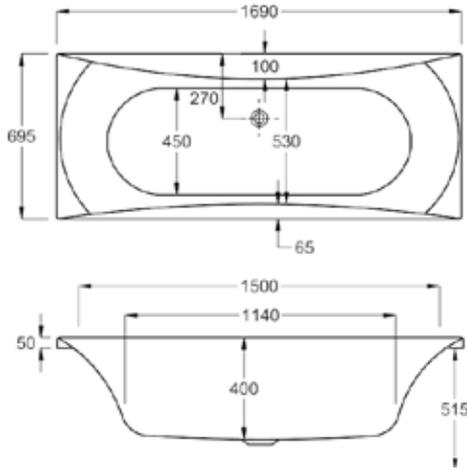
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1700



carron

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02005	£545
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

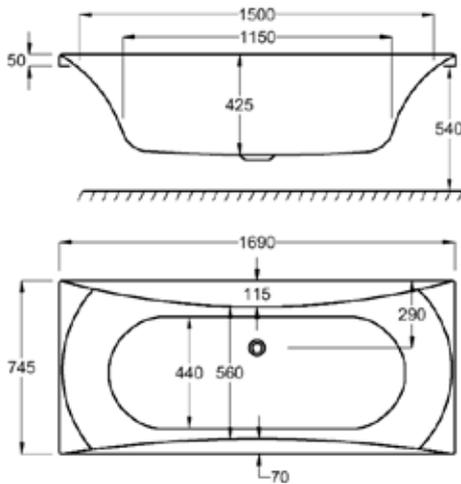
carronite™

160 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02006	£813
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02007	£650
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

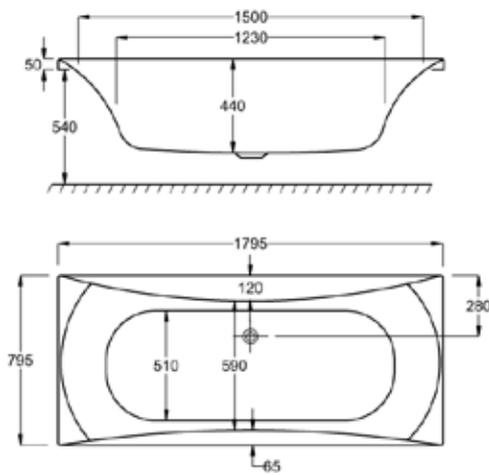
carronite™

175 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02008	£942
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1800



carron

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02009	£857
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

220 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02010	£1246
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



We recommend:

The Zaneti Architect Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 76.



Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- L Panel option available

carron IMPERIAL TWIN GRIP - SINGLE ENDED

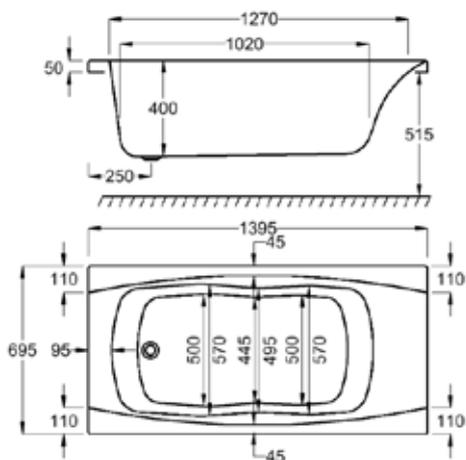


FROM £466

The arced detailing on Imperial makes it an elegant choice for your bathroom.

Our Imperial bath comes in a range of sizes and finishes, including the option to add a Whirlpool system to a number of models.

1400



carron

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02455	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02280	£175
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

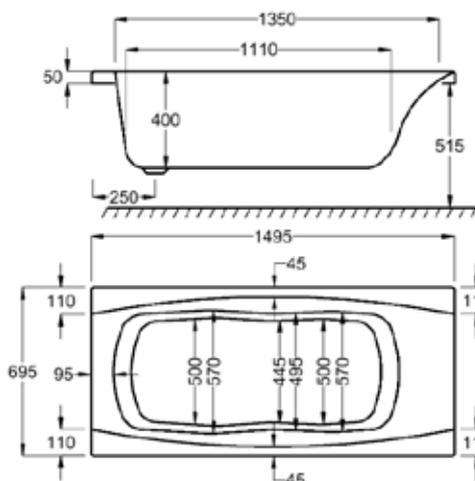
carronite™

135 LITRES

1400 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02456	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02266	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1500



carron

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02108	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02315	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

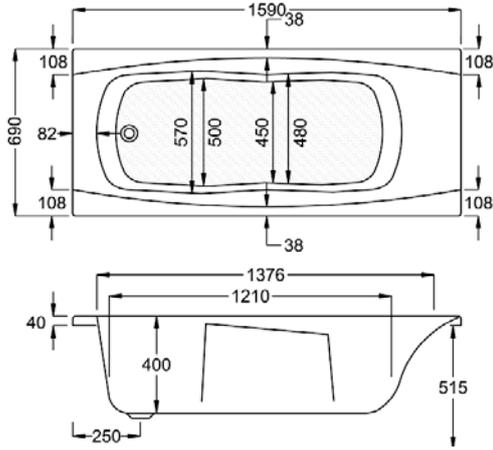
carronite™

145 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02109	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02314	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1600



carron

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02110	£466
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

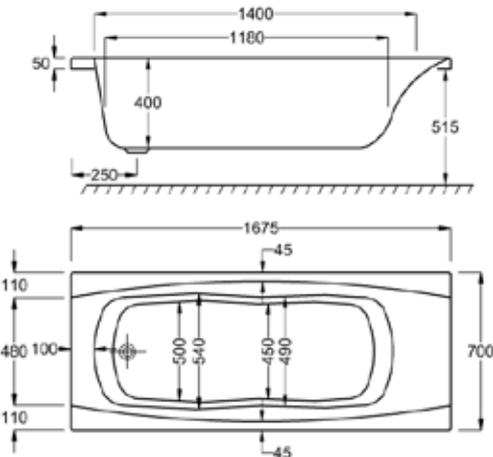
carronite™

162 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02111	£765
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1675



carron

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02112	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02283	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

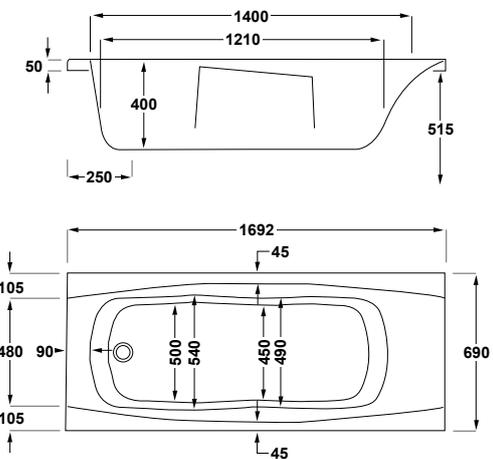
carronite™

180 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02113	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02269	£247
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1700



carron

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02114	£451
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

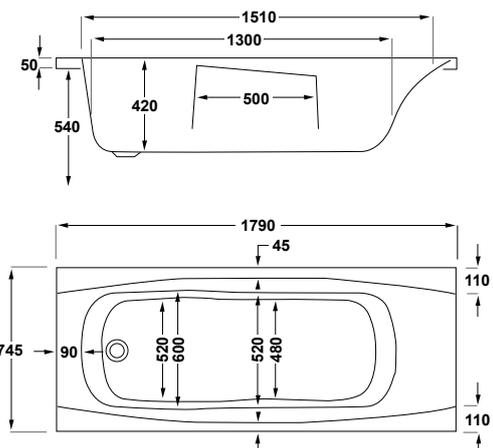
carronite™

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02115	£749
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



1800



carron

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02116	£907
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02117	£1284
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



carron BRITTANIA & BRITTANIA SUPER DEEP

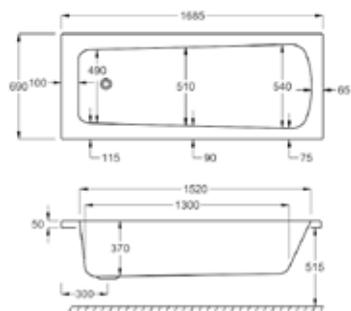
Simplicity at its best. Brittania also comes in a Super Deep option, leading to the ultimate relax-and-unwind soak.

This bath comes in three sizes and two finishes, allowing you to choose the best option for your bathroom.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Built to last

1700



carron

155 LITRES

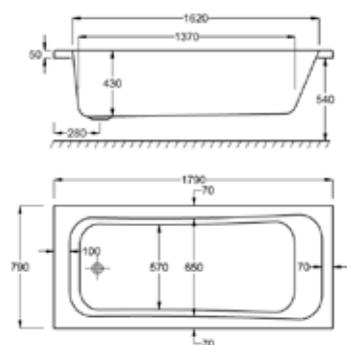
1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02043	£453
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

carronite™

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D370mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02044	£651
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02299	£453

1800



carron

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02465	£848
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

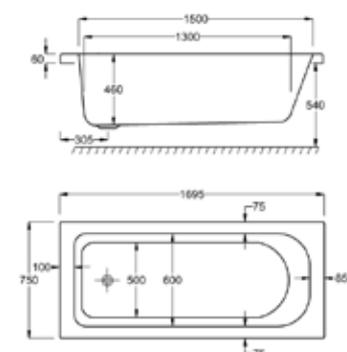
carronite™

245 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02466	£1161
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1700



carron

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02045	£754
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D460mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02046	£1005
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



carron INDEX, APEX & URBAN SIT BATH

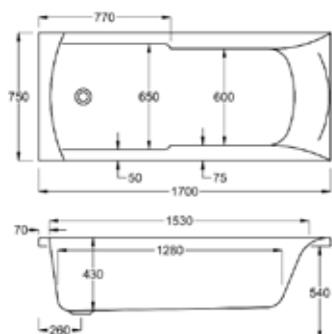
These baths offer uncomplicated designs that work in a multitude of bathroom settings.

Choose a classic single ended bathtub or opt for the sit-in bath if you're short on space but still want that bathing experience.

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- 30-year warranty on Carronite

1700



carron INDEX SINGLE ENDED

195 LITRES

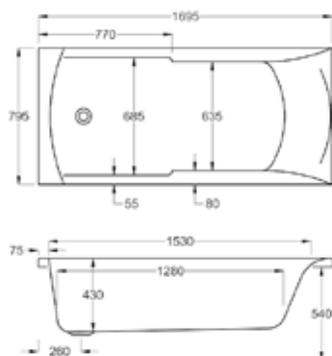
1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02118	£736
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

carronite™

195 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02119	£1053
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
CARRONITE L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453

1700



carron APEX SINGLE ENDED

210 LITRES

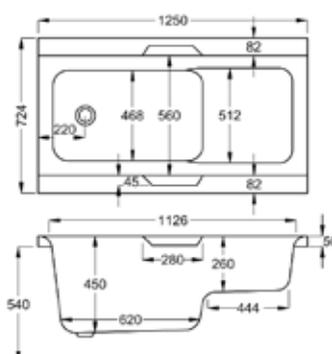
1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02011	£787
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

210 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02012	£1226
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

1250



carron URBAN SIT BATH

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02445	£502
Front Panel	Q4-02495	£195
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

carronite™

155 LITRES

1250 x 725mm H540mm D260/450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02446	£775
Front Panel	Q4-02496	£257
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168

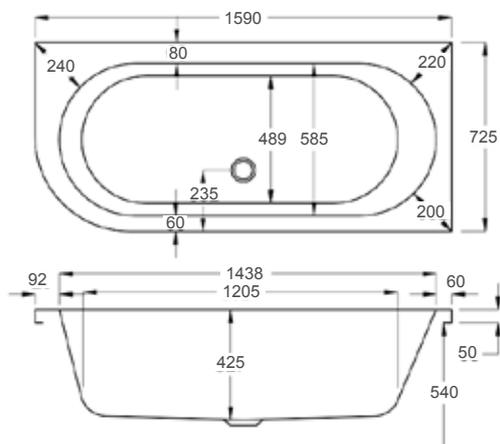
carron STATUS - DOUBLE ENDED



A unique shape offering the benefits of standard rectangular and corner bath designs, formed to fit perfectly into a corner.

A very popular model, the Status bath has grown into one of our bestselling family baths. Suitable for compact and larger rooms, there is a size to suit all.

1600



carron

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02209	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£320

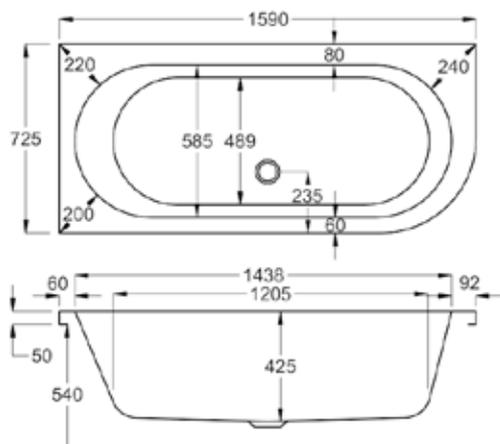
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02210	£1161
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£451



1600



carron

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02211	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02334	£320

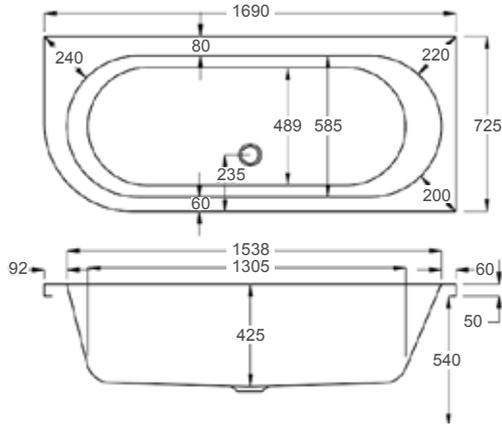
carronite™

197 LITRES

1600 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02212	£1146
Curved Panel	Q4-02335	£451



1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02213	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£320

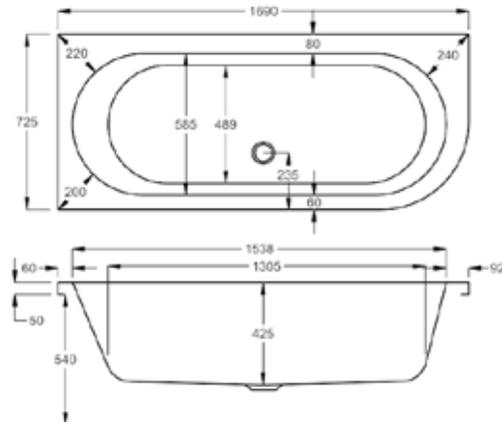
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02214	£1161
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£451



1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02215	£712
Curved Panel	Q4-02336	£320

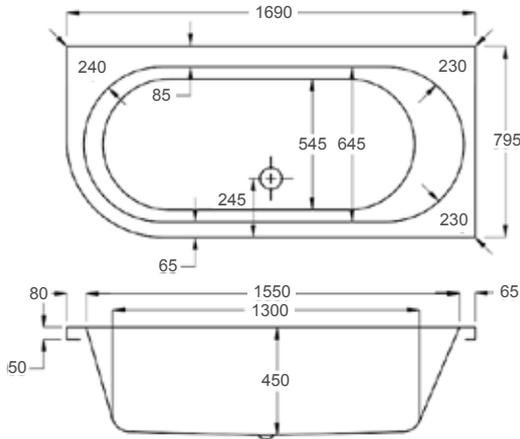
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 725mm RH H540mm D425mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02216	£1146
Curved Panel	Q4-02337	£451



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02217	£856
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£320

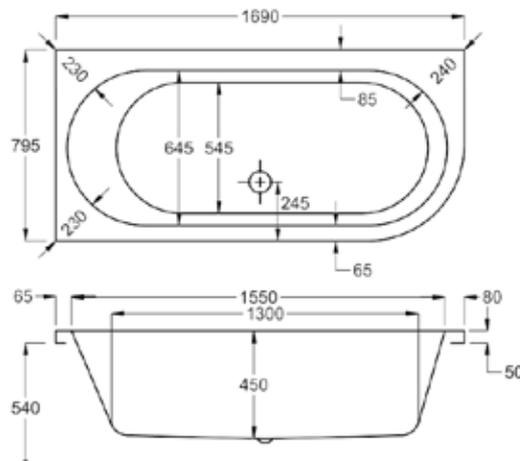
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02218	£1305
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£451



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02219	£856
Curved Panel	Q4-02338	£320

carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 800mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02220	£1305
Curved Panel	Q4-02339	£451

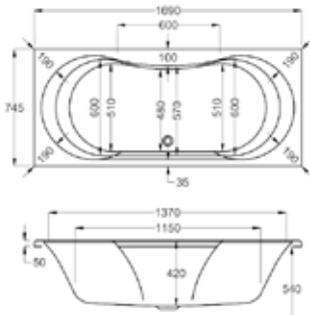


ARC - DOUBLE ENDED & URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

The Arc double ended bath offers that element of luxury, while the Urban single ended model provides simplicity.

Whether you prefer angular or curved bathtubs, we have a range of styles to choose from.

1700



carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02017	£569
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

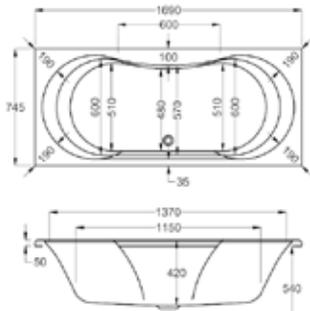
carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02018	£869
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1800



carron ARC - DOUBLE ENDED

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02019	£673
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

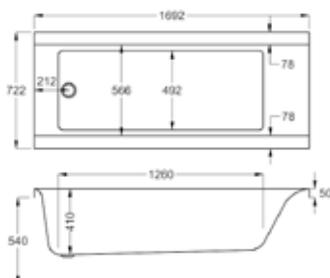
carronite™

210 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02020	£955
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1700



carron URBAN - SINGLE ENDED

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02363	£555
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02287	£128

carronite™

224 LITRES

1700 x 725mm H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02364	£827
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02307	£168



carron EQUATION - DOUBLE ENDED

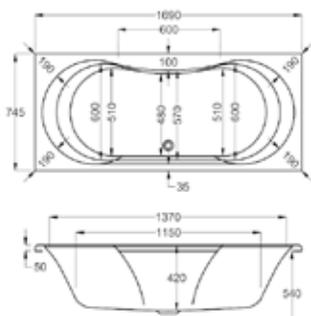


FROM £691

Large and spacious, Equation is a genuine sanctuary in which to unwind.

Sculpted into an attractive, curvaceous form, it incorporates ample decking space to accommodate a range of taps.

1700



carron

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02090	£691
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

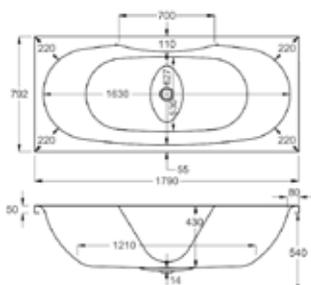
carronite™

205 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02091	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1800



carron

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02092	£864
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

carronite™

233 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02093	£1258
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168

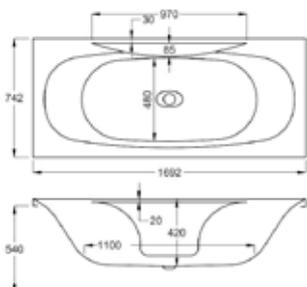


carron EQUITY & MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

Featuring two comfortably rounded back rests, both Equity and Mistral are easily integrated into any bathroom.

Whichever model you choose, you're guaranteed elegance and luxury.

1700



carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02359	£863
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128

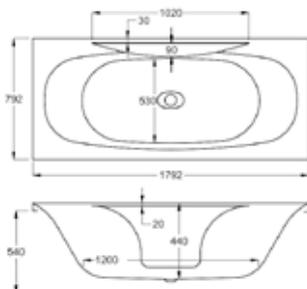
carronite™

204 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02360	£1245
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168



1800



carron EQUITY - DOUBLE ENDED

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02361	£1067
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

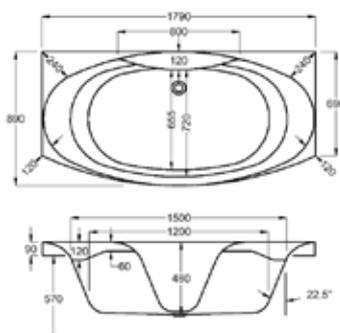
carronite™

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02362	£1548
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1800



carron MISTRAL - DOUBLE ENDED

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02128	£1306
Front Panel	Q4-02302	£288
End Panel	Q4-02303	£158

carronite™

330 LITRES

1800 x 700-900mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02129	£1911

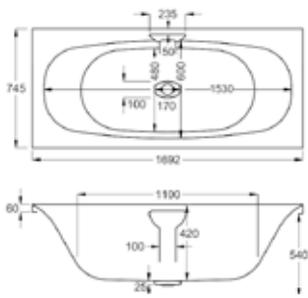


carron ECHELON & LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

Both Echelon and Linea are baths of exceptional quality.

Echelon offers an elliptical aesthetic, whereas Linea features an asymmetrical, modern shape mimicking waves – perfect for a bathroom.

1700



carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02079	£1240
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02289	£128
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210

Bath comes with filler and waste

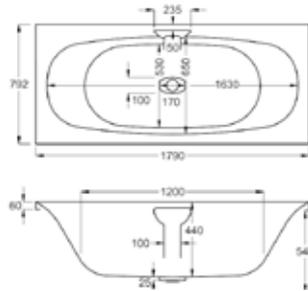
carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02080	£1570
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210

Bath comes with filler and waste

1800



carron ECHELON - DOUBLE ENDED

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02081	£1431
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210

Bath comes with filler and waste

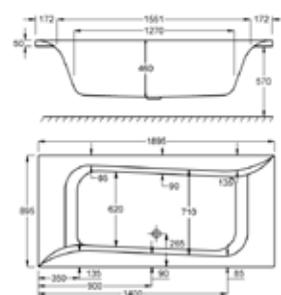
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D440mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02082	£1854
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
Manual Valve Single Lever	Q4-43054	£210

Bath comes with filler and waste

1900



carron LINEA - DOUBLE ENDED

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02120	£1495
Front Panel	Q4-02284	£206
End Panel	Q4-02294	£157

carronite™

345 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H570mm D460mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02121	£2210
Front Panel	Q4-02270	£268
End Panel	Q4-02279	£185



carron HAIKU - DOUBLE ENDED



Haiku is a contemporary design taking centrestage in your bathroom, sculpting modern lines with a double ended style.

Available in 5mm and Carronite, Haiku has an enduring elegance combined with a luxury feel.



carron **©carronite™**



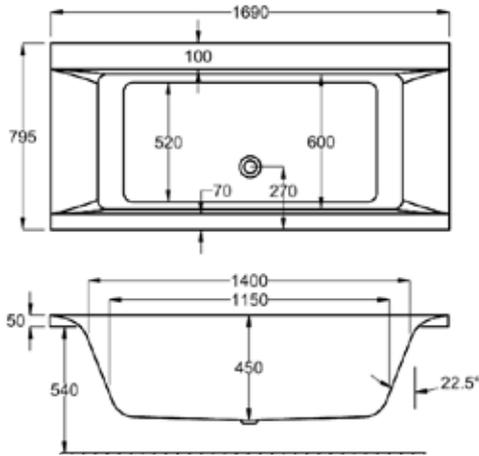
All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **©carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

1700



carron

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02094	£784
Front Panel	Q4-02318	£179
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

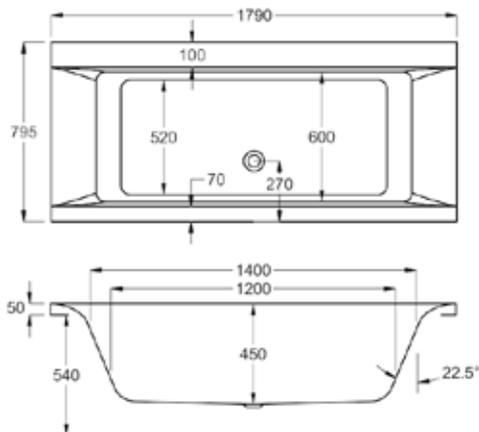
carronite™

220 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02095	£1258
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1800



carron

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02096	£986
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02291	£128

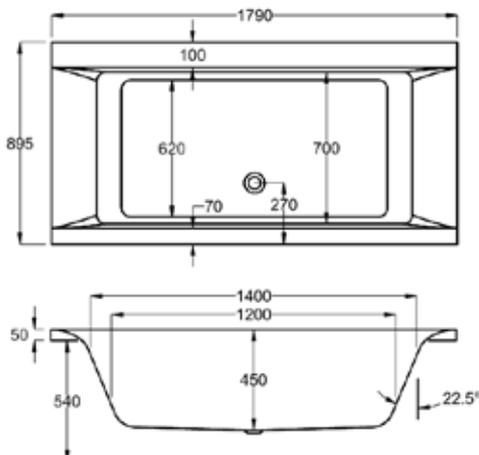
carronite™

230 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02097	£1560
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168



1800



carron

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02098	£1068
Front Panel	Q4-02322	£191
End Panel	Q4-02293	£141

carronite™

290 LITRES

1800 x 900mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02099	£1643
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02278	£200



We recommend:

The Zaneti Series Wall Hung Basin Unit, see from page 16.



Key features:

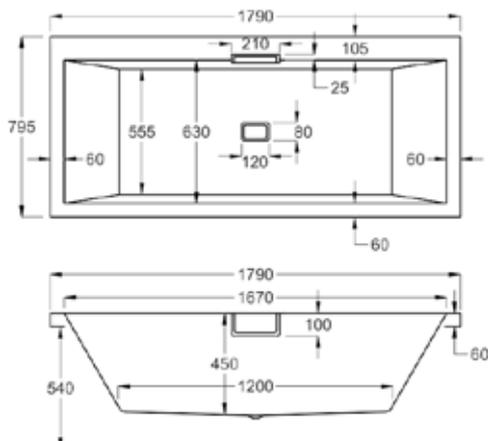
- Made in the UK
- Superb heat retention
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design
- Economical



The flagship product. Design innovation and technology make Celsius our aspirational bathtub range.

Using the latest filling technology to dispense water, Celsius sits at the top of design and modernity.

1800



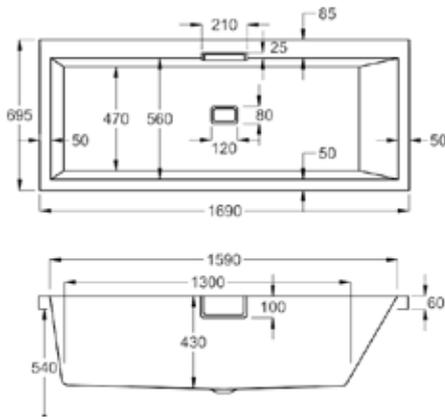
carronite™

300 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02410	£1815
Front Panel	Q4-02323	£252
End Panel	Q4-02277	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02301	£453



1700



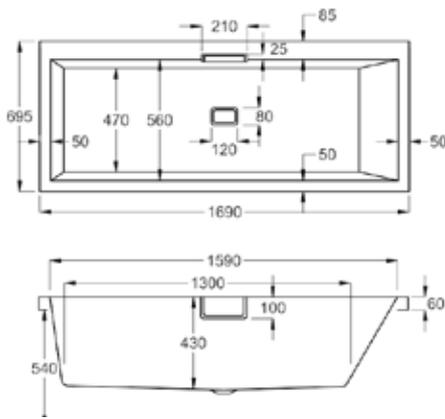
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02406	£1179
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£468



1700



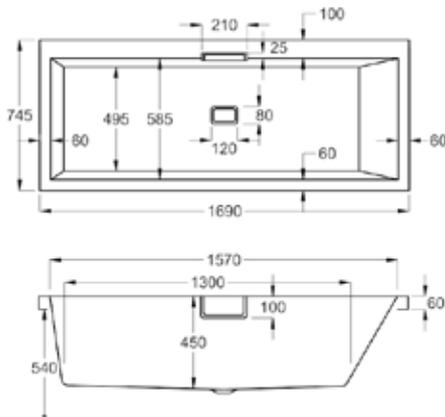
carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02407	£1179
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02272	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02569	£468



1700



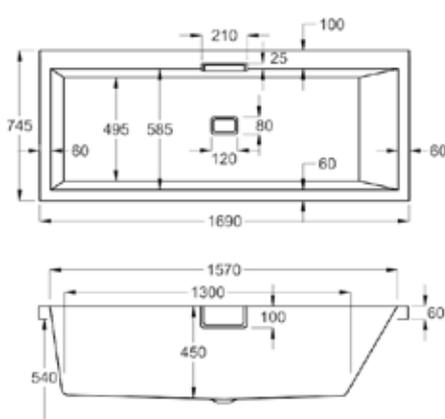
carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02408	£1387
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453



1700



carronite™

275 LITRES

1700 x 750mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02409	£1387
Front Panel	Q4-02319	£242
End Panel	Q4-02275	£168
L Shape Panel	Q4-02300	£453



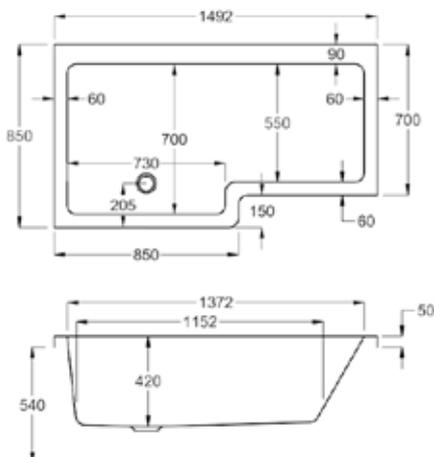
carron QUANTUM SQUARE SHOWER BATH



Optimise both your showering and bathing with this corner-style design.

Built in Britain to exacting standards, any bath by Carron is a superior choice.

1500



carron

229 LITRES

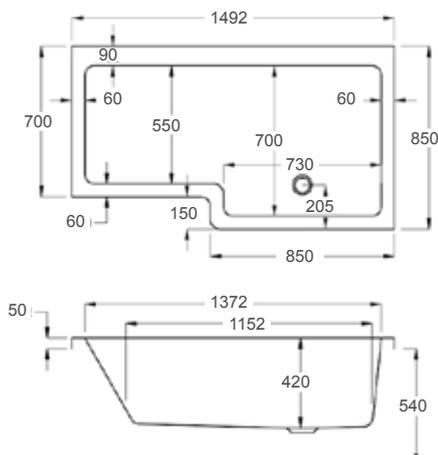
1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02173	£688
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£254
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02174	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1500



carron

229 LITRES

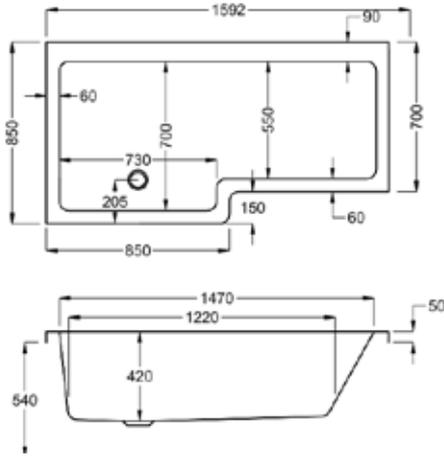
1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02175	£688
Front Panel	Q4-02324	£254
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

229 LITRES

1500 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02176	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02325	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1600



carron

250 LITRES

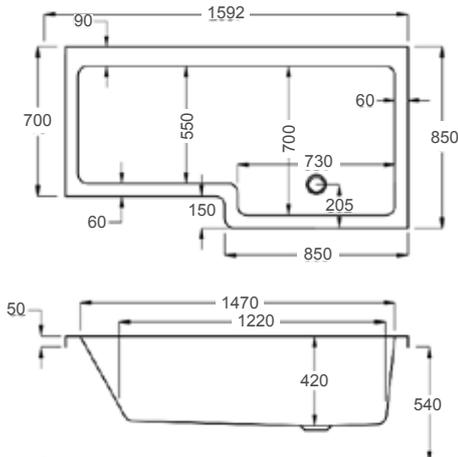
1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02386	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02387	£976
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1600



carron

250 LITRES

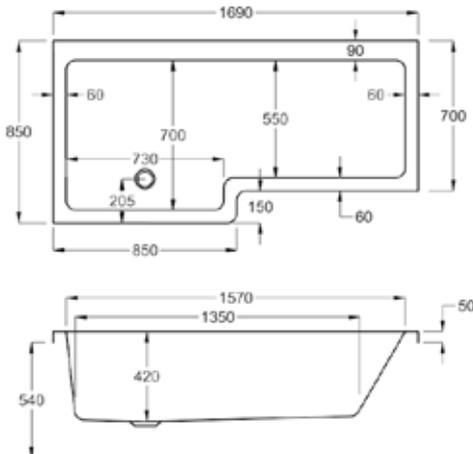
1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02388	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02390	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

250 LITRES

1600 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02389	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02391	£530
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1700



carron

265 LITRES

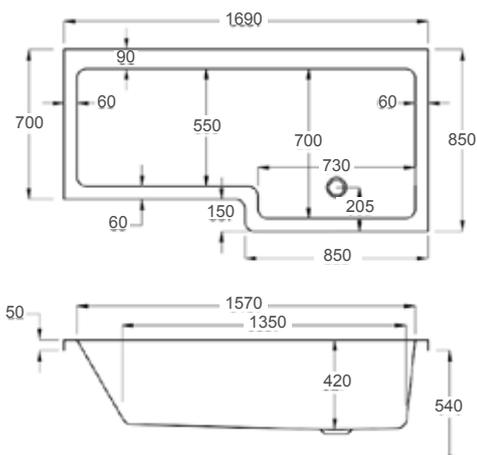
1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02205	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02206	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£515
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

1700



carron

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02207	£672
Front Panel	Q4-02326	£239
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

265 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02208	£960
Front Panel	Q4-02327	£515
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

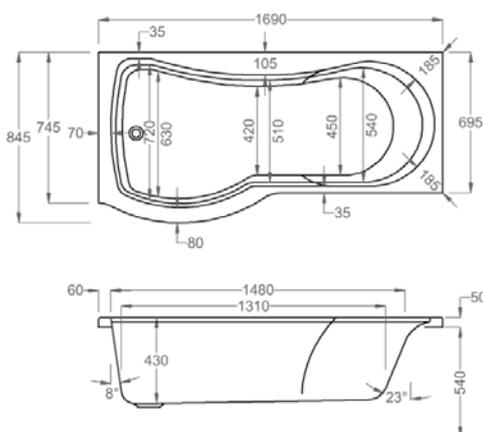
carron ARC CURVED SHOWER BATH



Featuring contoured lines and a wide curved end, the Arc is both luxurious and comfortable.

You'll have plenty of space for showering in this asymmetrical bath.

1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02183	£748
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£199
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

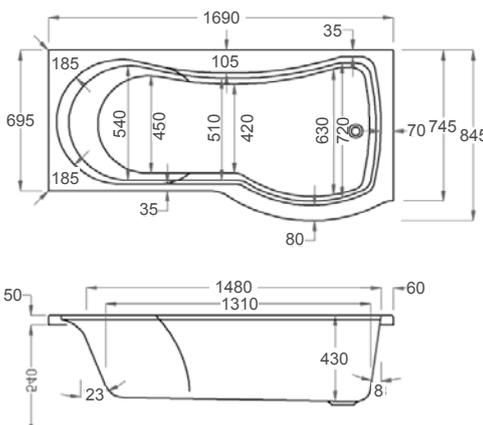
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02184	£1120
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£428
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395



1700



carron

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02185	£748
Front Panel	Q4-02332	£199
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395

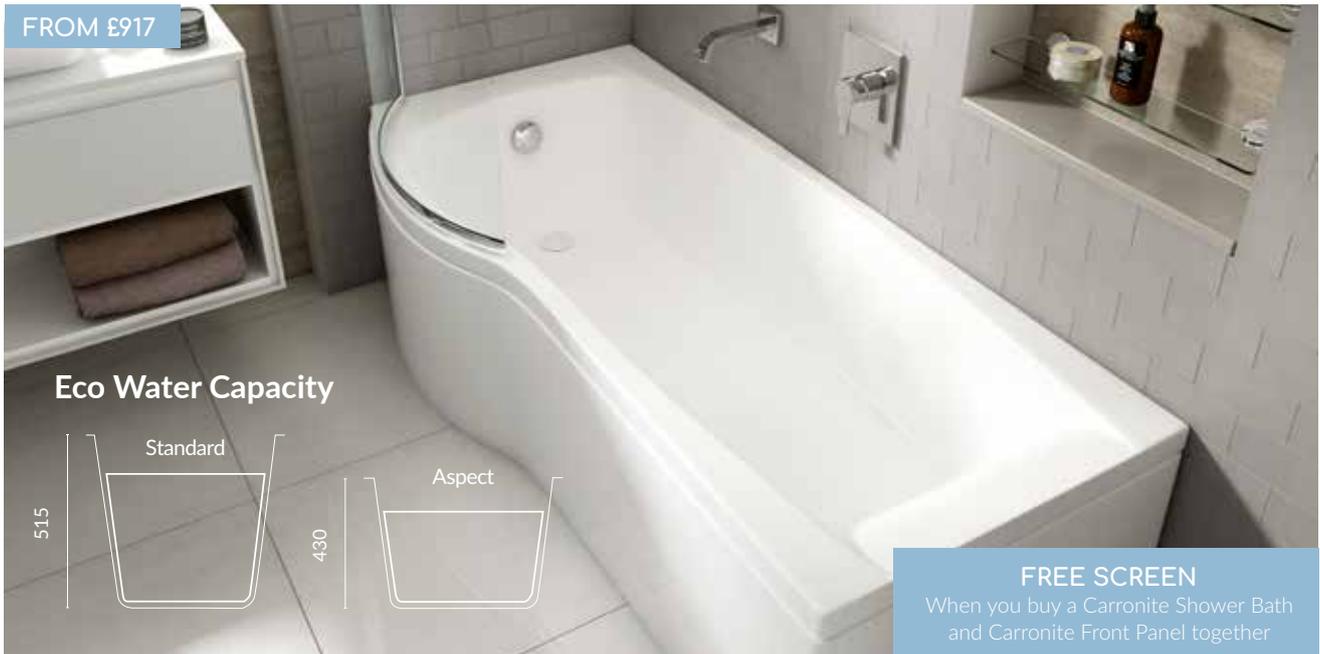
carronite™

250 LITRES

1700 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D430mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02186	£1120
Front Panel	Q4-02333	£428
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02350	£395



carron ECO ASPECT SHOWER BATH

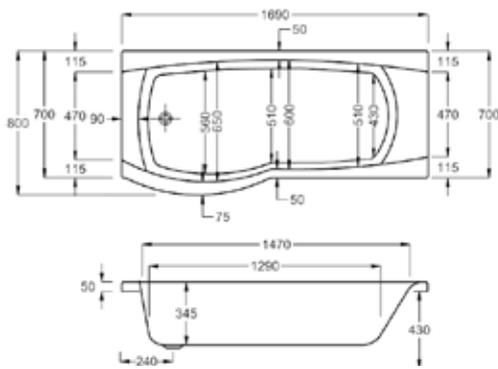


BATHS

Breathe new life into your bathroom with this excellent, ergonomic shower bath that brings practicality and grandeur.

Carron has held the vanguard of design and manufacturing excellence for many years.

1700



carron

190 LITRES

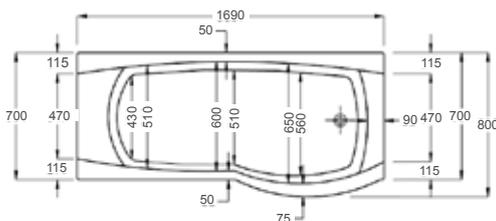
1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02025	£917
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£244
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02026	£1425
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£478
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

1700



carron

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02027	£917
Front Panel	Q4-02250	£244
End Panel	Q4-02258	£144
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

190 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H430mm D345mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02028	£1425
Front Panel	Q4-02251	£478
End Panel	Q4-02259	£183
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carron DELTA SHOWER BATH

FROM £890

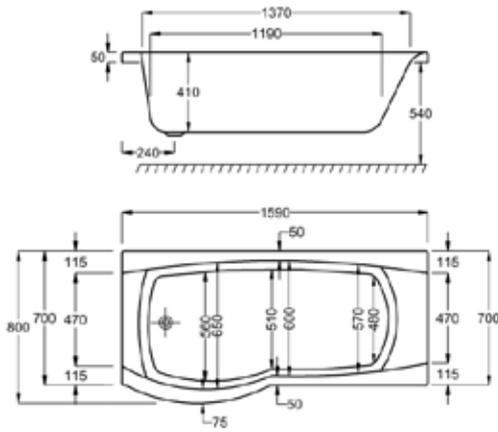


Cleansing and relaxation take centrestage with Delta, thanks to its sloping back rest and spacious design.

It comes in right-handed and left-handed models to accommodate different bathroom layouts.



1600



carron

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02071	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£244
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

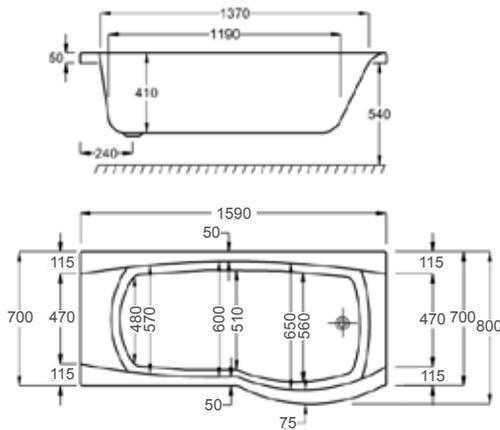
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02072	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401



1600



carron

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02073	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02295	£244
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

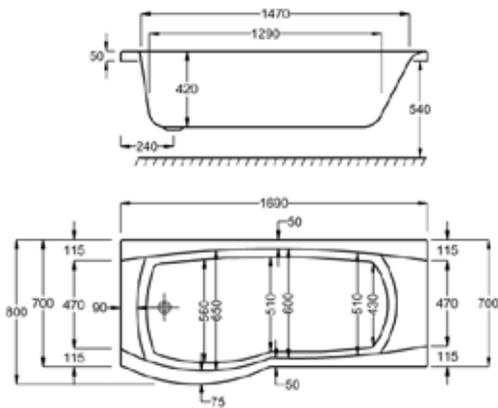
carronite™

210 LITRES

1600 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02074	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02296	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401



1700



carron

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02075	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£229
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

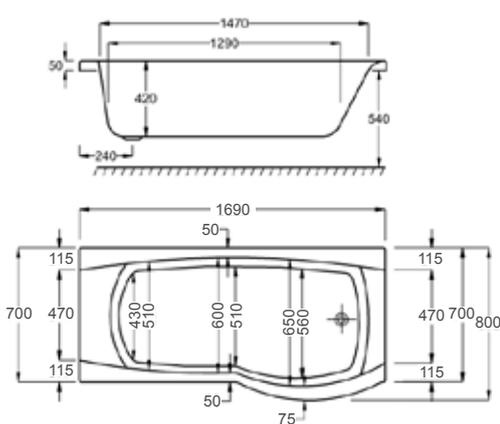
carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02076	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401



1700



carron

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02077	£890
Front Panel	Q4-02297	£229
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401

carronite™

230 LITRES

1700 x 700-800mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02078	£1386
Front Panel	Q4-02298	£478
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Shower Screen	Q4-02343	£401



carron URBAN/URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH



Shower baths are a great solution for smaller bathrooms, allowing you to shower comfortably whilst maintaining the aesthetics of a bathtub.

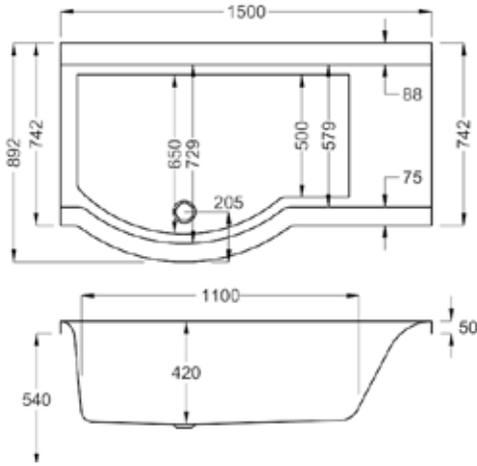
Choose from 5mm or Carronite, multiple sizes and different orientations.



SHOWER SCREEN **RRP**
 Wrap-Around Shower Screen Q4-02379 **£1183**



1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02365	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

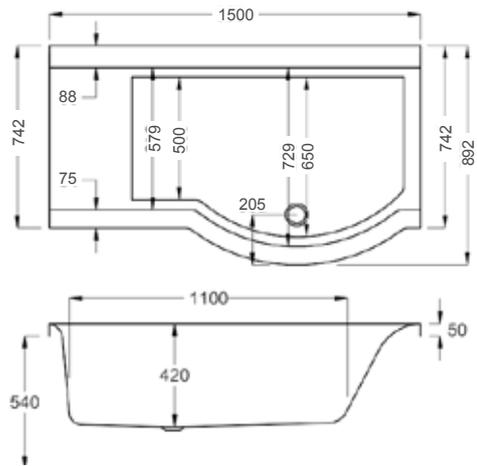
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02366	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£697
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1500



carron

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02367	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02373	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

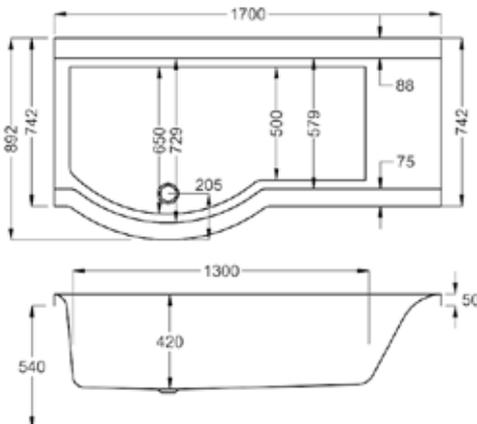
carronite™

228 LITRES

1500 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02368	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02374	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02505	£697
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02369	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

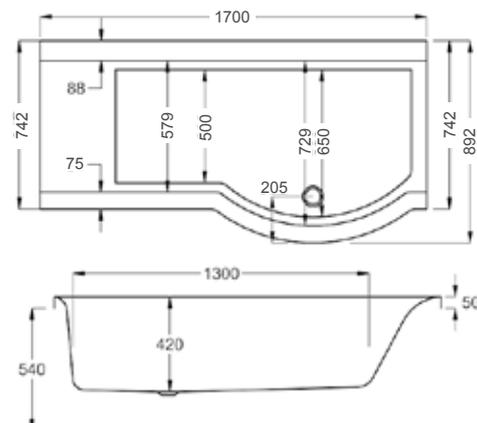
carronite™

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02370	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



1700



carron

260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02371	£977
Front Panel	Q4-02375	£329
End Panel	Q4-02385	£165
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

carronite™

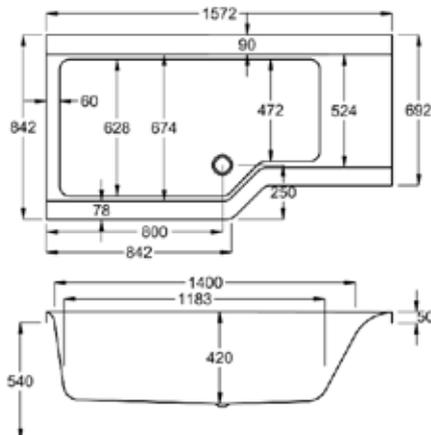
260 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02372	£1523
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
End Panel	Q4-02383	£219
Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



carron URBAN EDGE SHOWER BATH

1575



carron

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02427	£949
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

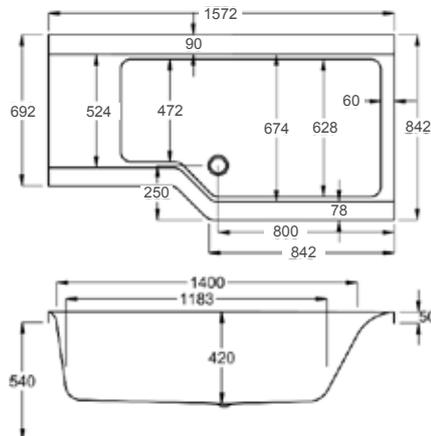
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02428	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425



1575



carron

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02429	£949
Front Panel	Q4-02437	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

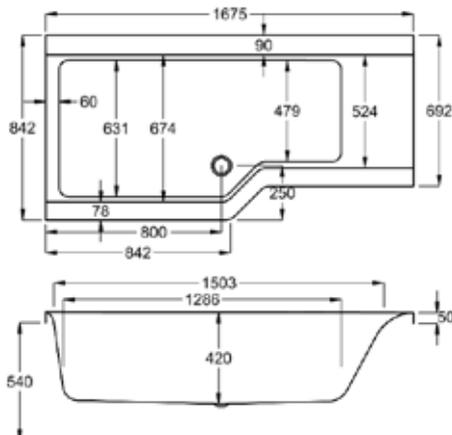
carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02430	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02438	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425



1675



carron

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02525	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

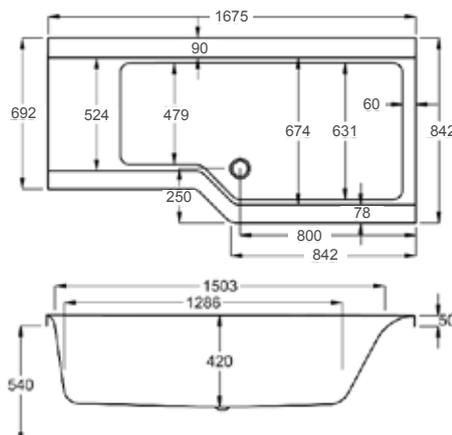
carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm LH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02526	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425



1675



carron

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02527	£934
Front Panel	Q4-02529	£329
End Panel	Q4-02312	£150
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425

carronite™

245 LITRES

1675 x 700-850mm RH H540mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02528	£1489
Front Panel	Q4-02530	£514
End Panel	Q4-02313	£204
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347	£425



carron STATUS SHOWER BATH

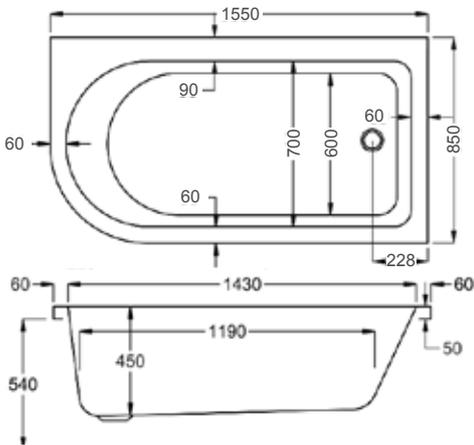


BATHS

The Status shower bath features clean lines and a beautiful, curved corner, making your bathroom feel bigger.

Opt for right-handed or left-handed, depending on your layout.

1550



carron

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02398	£940
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£352
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05000	NEW £207

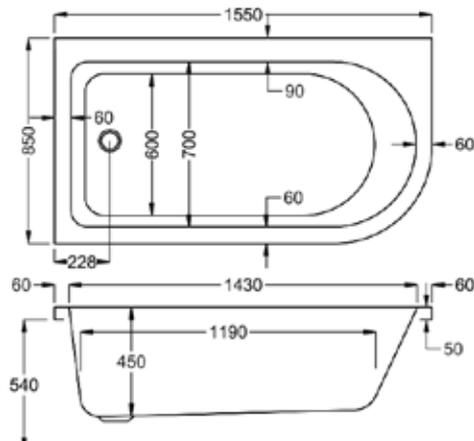
carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02399	£1462
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£493
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05000	NEW £207



1550



carron

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02400	£940
Curved Panel	Q4-02404	£352
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05000	NEW £207

carronite™

262 LITRES

1550 x 850mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02401	£1462
Curved Panel	Q4-02405	£493
Riva Modera-6 Square Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05000	NEW £207



carron CELSIUS SHOWER BATH



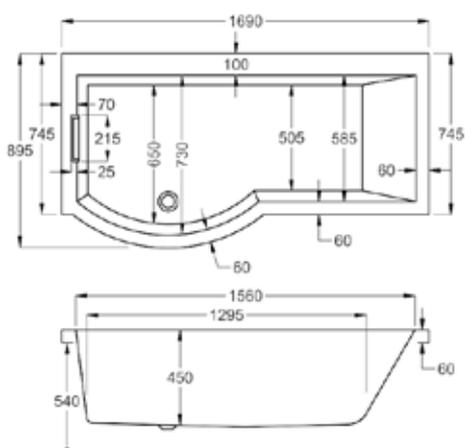
Elegant, sophisticated, defined – Celsius is a luxury addition to any bathroom.

Upgrade the look with the wrap-around shower screen.



SHOWER SCREEN		RRP
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183

1700



carronite™

305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02412	£1718
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401

carronite™

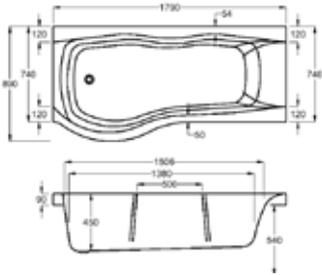
305 LITRES

1700 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02413	£1718
Front Panel	Q4-02376	£514
L Shape Panel	Q4-02506	£705
Wrap-Around Shower Screen	Q4-02379	£1183
Single Curved Shower Screen	Q4-02380	£401



carron SIGMA & URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

1800



carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02471 £1419
Front Panel	Q4-02514 £274
End Panel	Q4-02385 £165
Shower Screen	Q4-02350 £395

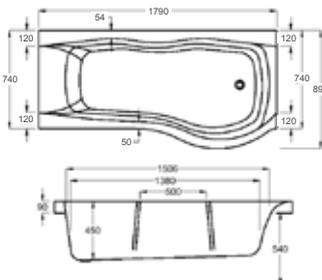
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm LH H540mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02473 £2024
Front Panel	Q4-02515 £478
End Panel	Q4-02383 £219
Shower Screen	Q4-02350 £395



1800



carron SIGMA SHOWER BATH

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02472 £1419
Front Panel	Q4-02514 £274
End Panel	Q4-02385 £165
Shower Screen	Q4-02350 £395

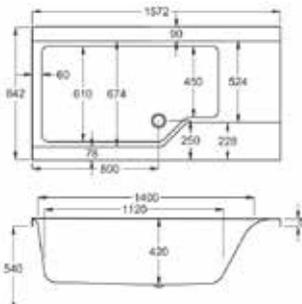
carronite™

265 LITRES

1800 x 750-900mm RH H540mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02474 £2024
Front Panel	Q4-02515 £478
End Panel	Q4-02383 £219
Shower Screen	Q4-02350 £395



1575



carronite™ URBAN SWING SHOWER BATH

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm LH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02432 £1489
Front Panel	Q4-02440 £247
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441 £473
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347 £425

carronite™

225 LITRES

1575 x 850mm RH H540mm D420mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02434 £1489
Front Panel	Q4-02440 £247
L Shape Panel	Q4-02441 £473
Quantum Square Showerbath Screen	Q4-02347 £425



We recommend:

The Maison Banos Artist Overflow Bath Filler & Waste, see page 349.

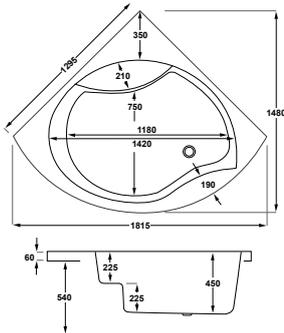


Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry leading design

carron CORNER BATHS

1300



carron TRANQUILITY CORNER BATH

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02244	£1247
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£268

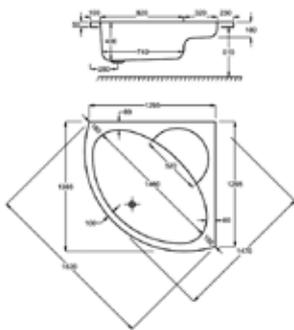
carronite™

295 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02245	£1866
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£489



1300



carron MONARCH CORNER BATH

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02236	£1154
Corner Panel	Q4-02304	£268

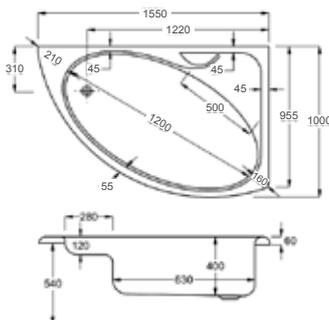
carronite™

235 LITRES

1300 x 1300mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02237	£1392
Corner Panel	Q4-02305	£489



1550



carron DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02232	£1019
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£268

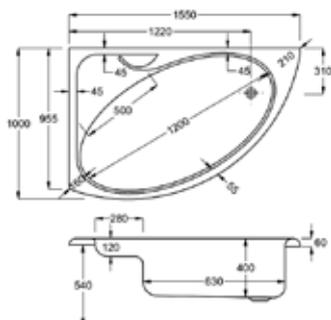
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm LH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02233	£1368
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£489



1550



carron DOVE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02234	£1019
Corner Panel	Q4-02262	£268

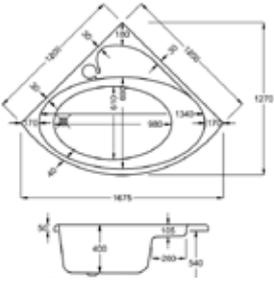
carronite™

190 LITRES

1550 x 950mm RH H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02235	£1368
Corner Panel	Q4-02263	£489



1200



carron ORIOLE CORNER BATH

190 LITRES

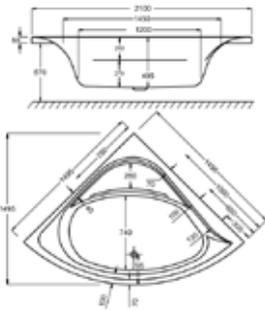
1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02242	£1083
Corner Panel	Q4-02260	£268

carronite™

190 LITRES

1200 x 1200mm H540mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02243	£1313
Corner Panel	Q4-02261	£489

1500



carron CENTENNIAL CORNER BATH

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02230	£1489
Corner Panel	Q4-02264	£268

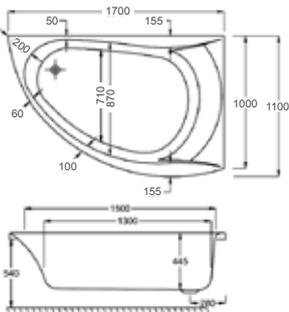
carronite™

407 LITRES

1500 x 1500mm H570mm D495mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02231	£2082
Corner Panel	Q4-02265	£489



1700



carron OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02238	£1320
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£268

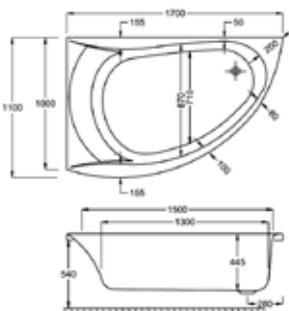
carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm LH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02239	£2063
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£489



1700



carron OMEGA CORNER BATH

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02240	£1320
Corner Panel	Q4-02306	£268

carronite™

255 LITRES

1700 x 1000mm RH H540mm D445mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02241	£2063
Corner Panel	Q4-02308	£489



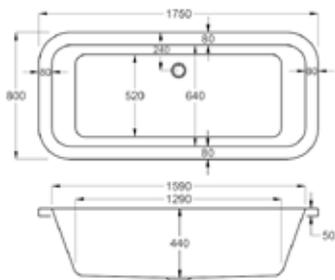
carron HALCYON SQUARE & OVAL INSET



Whichever shape you choose, you're sure to make a statement with the Halcyon inset bath.

Inset baths can be placed into protruding surfaces, such as a custom-built surround, or even inserted into the floor.

1750



carron HALCYON SQUARE INSET

286 LITRES

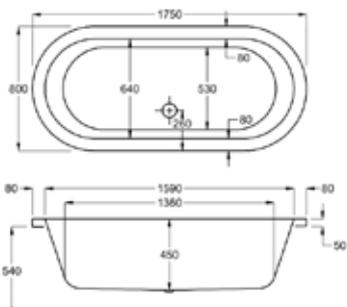
1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02487 £810

carronite™

286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H550mm D440mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02488 £1354

1750



carron HALCYON OVAL INSET

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02100 £810

carronite™

270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm	RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02101 £1354

carron HALCYON D

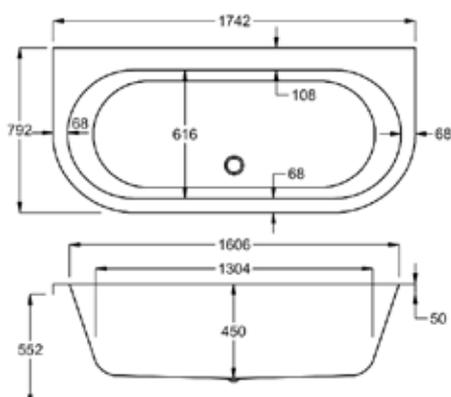


BATHS

This D-shaped bath creates a real focal point in your bathroom, with its elliptical, symmetrical design.

Choose between a white or granite one-piece panel.

1750



carron

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02416	£794
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£690
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£826

carronite™

253 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H540mm D450mm		RRP
Bath tub	Q4-02417	£1339
One Piece Panel White	Q4-02436	£690
One Piece Panel Granite	Q4-02453	£826



carron **carronite™**



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

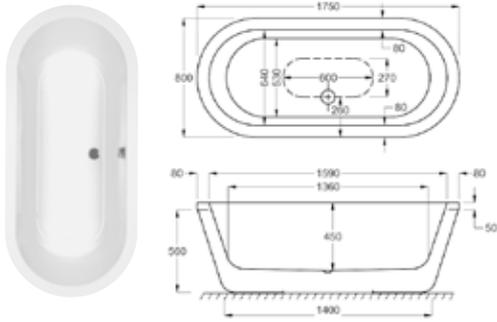


All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

carron HALCYON OVAL & SQUARE FREESTANDING

1750

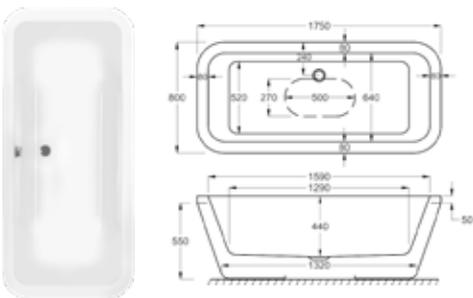


carronite™ HALCYON OVAL FREESTANDING 270 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02102	£2215
Bathtub	Q4-02104	£2215
Bathtub	Q4-02103	£2215

Comes with waste

1750



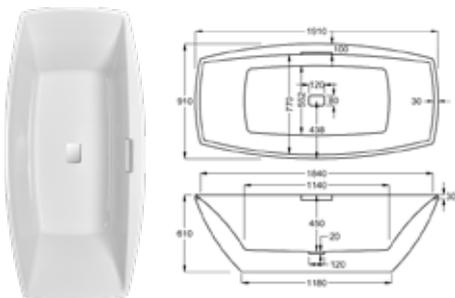
carronite™ HALCYON SQUARE FREESTANDING 286 LITRES

1750 x 800mm H560mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02105	£2215

Comes with waste

carron CELSIUS

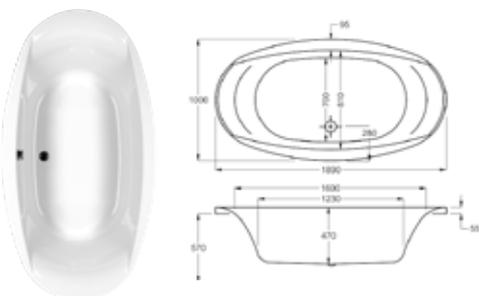
1900



carronite™ CELSIUS FREESTANDING 330 LITRES

1900 x 900mm H610mm D450mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02492	£2686
Bathtub	Q4-02493	£4054

1900

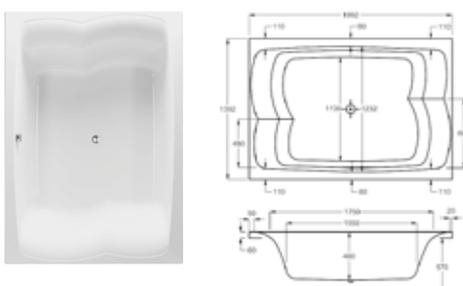


carronite™ CELSIUS OVAL 320 LITRES

1900 x 1000mm H570mm D470mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02494	£2133
Oval D Panel	Q4-02497	£770



2000



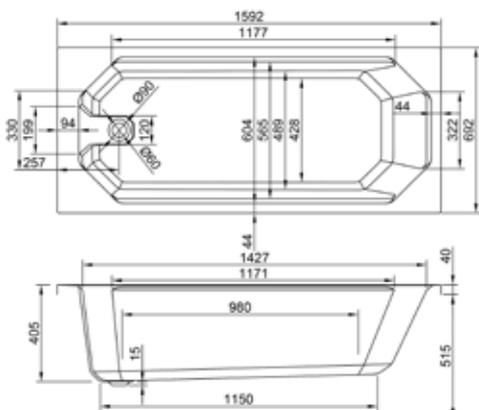
carronite™ CELSIUS DUO 560 LITRES

2000 x 1400mm H570mm D480mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02411	£4092



carron CAMDEN - SINGLE ENDED

1600



carron

192 LITRES

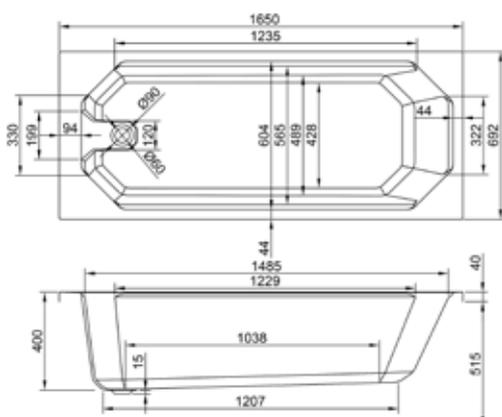
1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02555	£524
Front Panel	Q4-02316	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

192 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02556	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02317	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1650



carron

200 LITRES

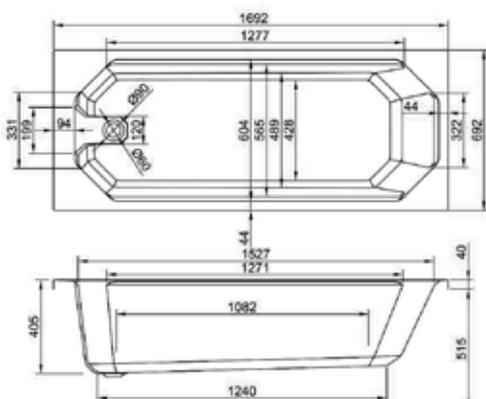
1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02557	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02282	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

200 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02558	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02268	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168

1700



carron

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02559	£508
Front Panel	Q4-02320	£160
End Panel	Q4-02285	£128

carronite™

209 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H515mm D405mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-02560	£871
Front Panel	Q4-02321	£232
End Panel	Q4-02271	£168



carron **carronite™**



All **carron** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



All **carronite™** baths are covered by a 30-year warranty

For further details **see page 172.**

carron BATH PANELS



carron BATH PANELS



carronite™

CARRONITE L-SHAPED PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02499	W1500 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02500	W1600 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02501	W1700 x W700 x H430	£468
Q4-02502	W1500 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02503	W1600 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02567	W1600 x W800 x H540	£468
Q4-02531	W1650 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02568	W1675 x W700 x H515	£468
Q4-02299	W1700 x W700 x H515	£453
Q4-02570	W1700 x W725 x H540	£468
Q4-02569	W1700 x W700 x H540	£468
Q4-02300	W1700 x W750 x H540	£453
Q4-02489	W1700 x W800 x H540	£468
Q4-02301	W1800 x W800 x H540	£453

carronite™

CARRONITE FRONT PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02266	W1400 x H515	£247
Q4-02253	W1500 x H430	£247
Q4-02314	W1500 x H515	£247
Q4-02255	W1600 x H430	£247
Q4-02317	W1600 x H515	£232
Q4-02267	W1600 x H540	£257
Q4-02268	W1650 x H515	£232
Q4-02269	W1675 x H515	£247
Q4-02257	W1700 x H430	£247
Q4-02321	W1700 x H515	£232
Q4-02319	W1700 x H540	£242
Q4-02323	W1800 x H540	£252
Q4-02270	W1900 x H570	£268

CARRONITE END PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02259	W700 x H430	£183
Q4-02271	W700 x H515	£168
Q4-02272	W700 x H540	£168
Q4-02274	W750 x H515	£183
Q4-02275	W750 x H540	£168
Q4-02277	W800 x H540	£168
Q4-02278	W900 x H540	£200
Q4-02279	W900 x H570	£185

carron5

CARRON 5 FRONT PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02280	W1400 x H515	£175
Q4-02252	W1500 x H430	£175
Q4-02315	W1500 x H515	£160
Q4-02254	W1600 x H430	£175
Q4-02316	W1600 x H515	£160
Q4-02281	W1600 x H540	£195
Q4-02282	W1650 x H515	£160
Q4-02283	W1675 x H515	£160
Q4-02256	W1700 x H430	£175
Q4-02320	W1700 x H515	£160
Q4-02318	W1700 x H540	£179
Q4-02322	W1800 x H540	£191
Q4-02284	W1900 x H570	£206

CARRON 5 END PANELS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-02258	W700 x H430	£144
Q4-02285	W700 x H515	£128
Q4-02286	W700 x H540	£128
Q4-02288	W750 x H515	£128
Q4-02289	W750 x H540	£128
Q4-02291	W800 x H540	£128
Q4-02293	W900 x H540	£141
Q4-02294	W900 x H570	£157

	HAIKU	LINEA	SIGMA	ALPHA	DELTA	INDEX	IMPERIAL	AGENDA	QUANTUM	
Headrest 600 Q4-02355	1800 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm	1900 x 900mm								£167
Headrest 700 Q4-02351	1700 x 800mm									£167
Headrest 800 Q4-02353			1700 x 750mm 1700 x 800mm 1800 x 900mm 1900 x 900mm	1700 x 700mm 1800 x 800mm	1600 x 700mm 1675 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm Showerbath 1600mm Showerbath 1700mm	1700 x 750mm	1165 x 700mm 1700 x 700mm 1800 x 750mm			£167
Headrest Q4-02352								1700 x 700mm	1700 x 700mm 1700 x 750mm 1800 x 800mm Showerbath 1500mm Showerbath 1700mm	£167

maison banos SERENITY - SINGLE ENDED



Serenity is exactly that – serene. The contemporary style suits a variety of bathrooms.

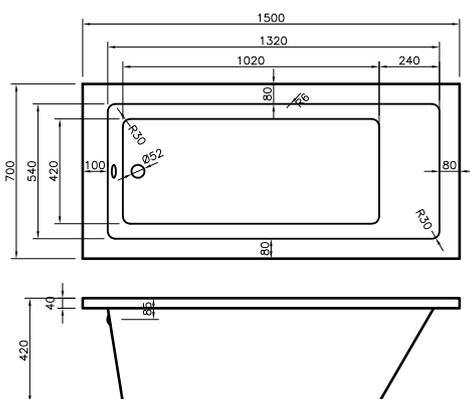
Its clean lines, curved corners and unfussy design create a tranquil space.



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty



1500



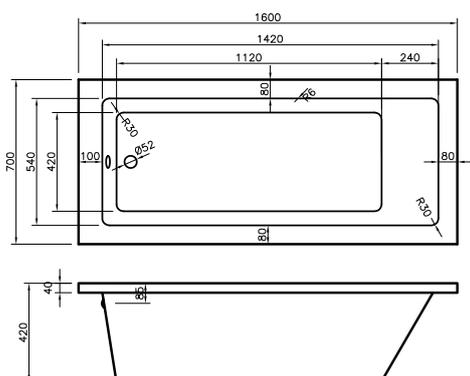
maison banos

170 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07060	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600



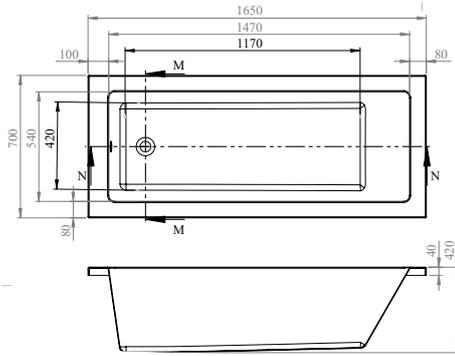
maison banos

185 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07061	£299
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1650



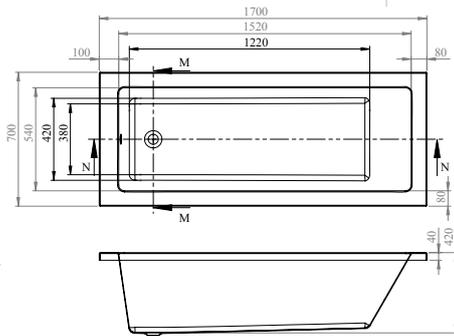
maison banos

190 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07062	£329
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700



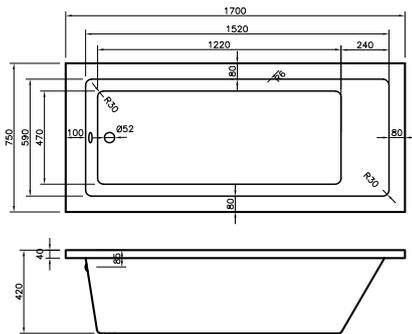
maison banos

200 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07063	£299
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

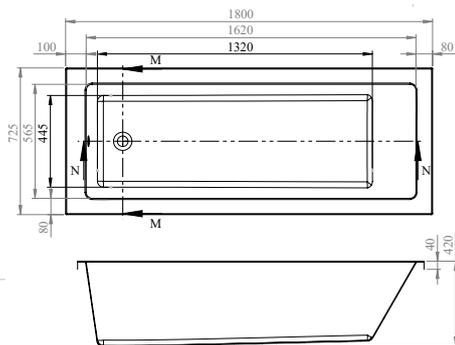


maison banos

210 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07064	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800



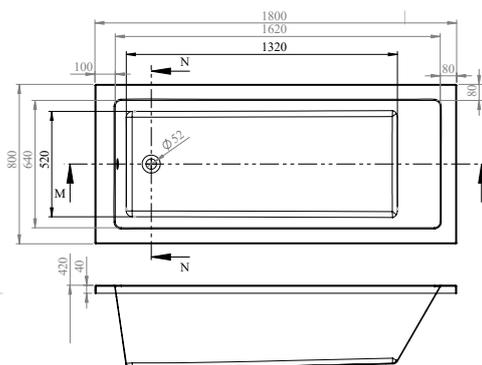
maison banos

215 LITRES

1800 x 725mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07065	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth*	Q4-07101	£70

*End panel can be cut to size

1800



maison banos

225 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07066	£429
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

maison banos SERENITY - DOUBLE ENDED

FROM £319



Serenity is also available in double ended, offering two sloped ends for ultimate comfort.

It's available in four different sizes, ranging from 205 to 235 litre capacity.

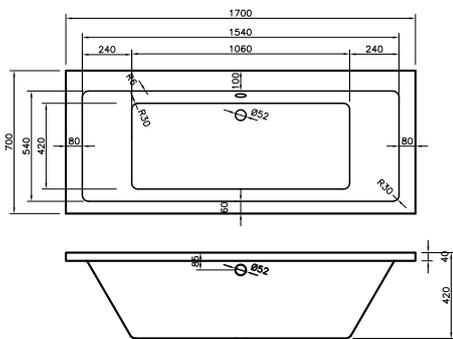


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1700

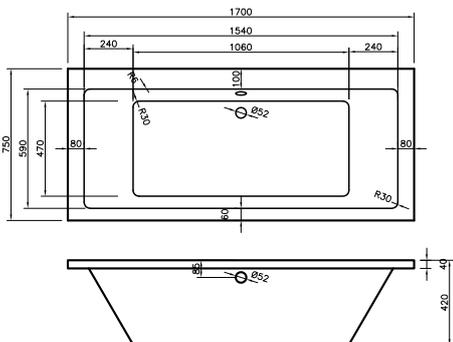


maison banos

205 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07067	£319
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

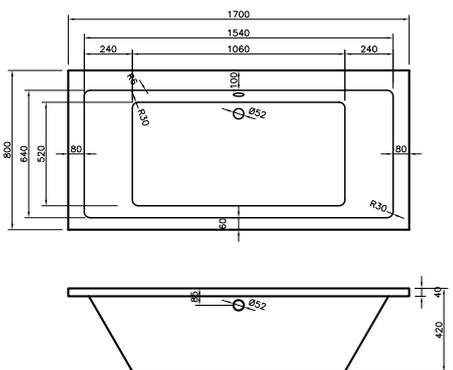


maison banos

215 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07068	£349
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1700

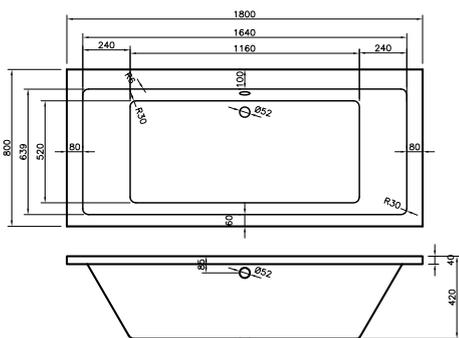


maison banos

225 LITRES

1700 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07069	£399
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

1800



maison banos

235 LITRES

1800 x 800mm H500mm D420mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07070	£409
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07102	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 327.



Key features:

- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design

FROM £285



Relax comes in five size options and offers a tranquil bathing experience.

The elliptical shape creates a soft look for your bathroom, which can be complemented with accessories – turn to page 360 for our Zaneti mirrors.

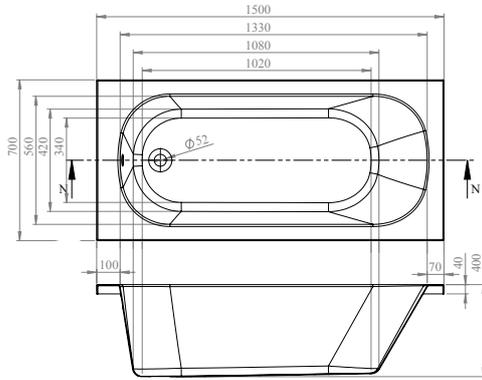


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1500



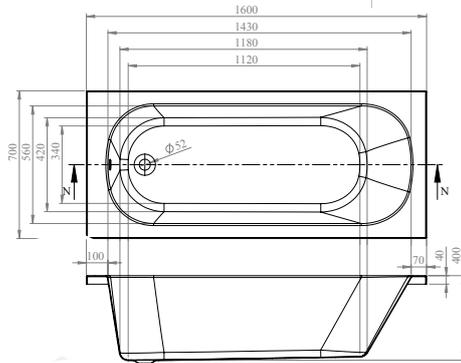
maison banos

160 LITRES

1500 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07071	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1600



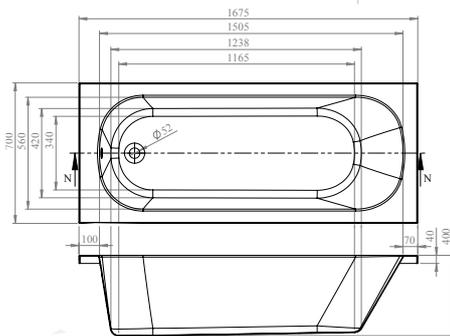
maison banos

170 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07072	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1675



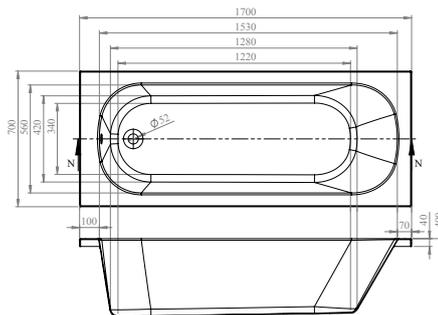
maison banos

175 LITRES

1675 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07073	£285
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

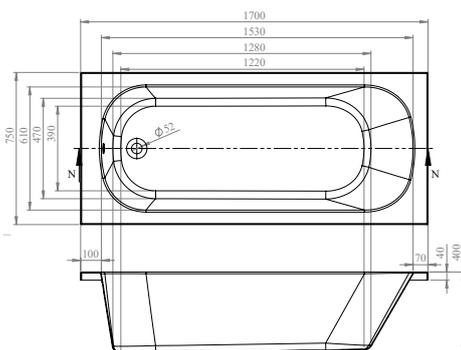


maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07074	£285
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

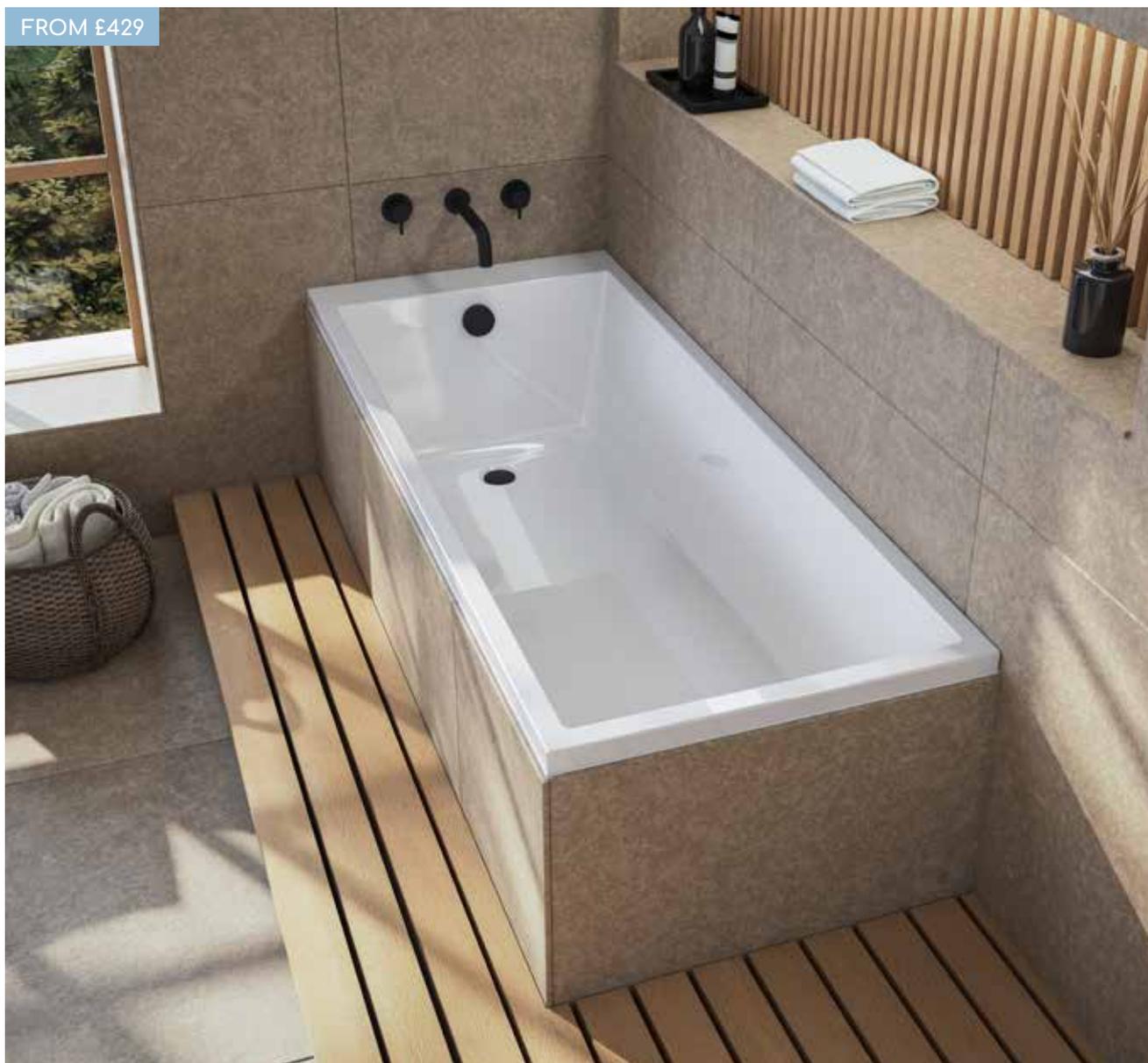


maison banos

190 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07075	£345
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

FROM £429



Radiant's thin edge optimises the space for bathing and ensures a clean look – goodbye clutter, hello style.

Any Maison Banos bath guarantees heat-retaining quality acrylic and a professional finish.

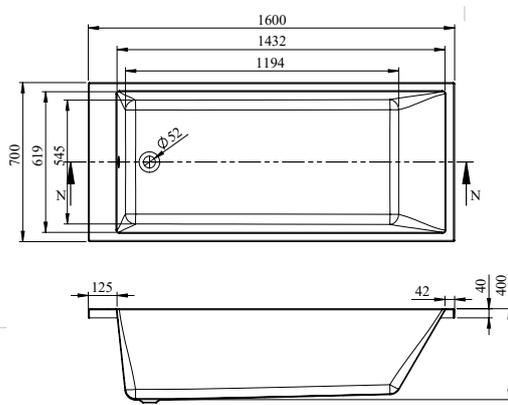


maison banos



All **maison banos** baths are covered by a 20-year warranty

1600



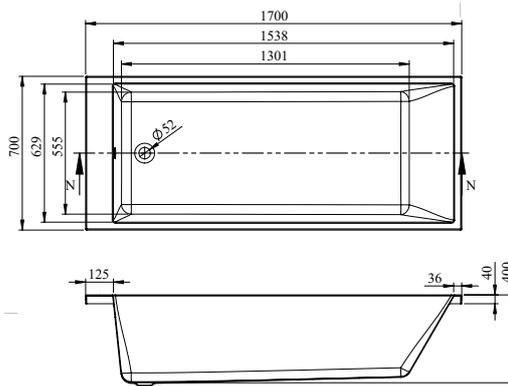
maison banos

210 LITRES

1600 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07077	£429
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

*Front panels can be cut to size

1700

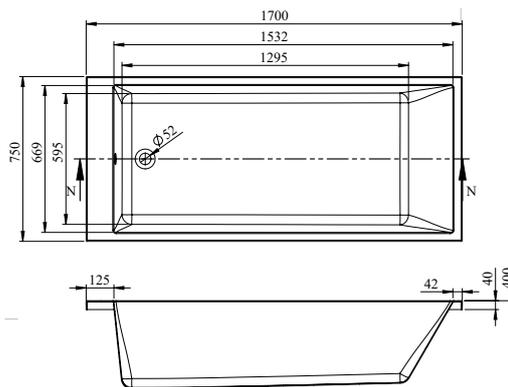


maison banos

230 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07078	£449
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

1700

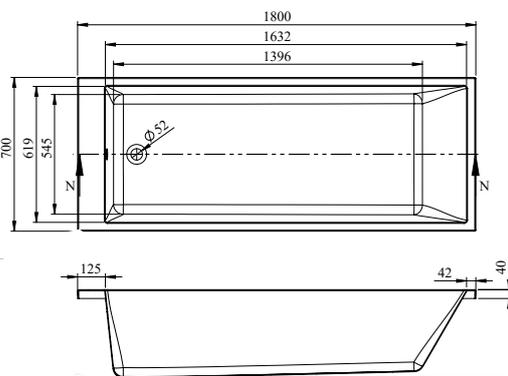


maison banos

240 LITRES

1700 x 750mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07079	£499
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07101	£70

1800



maison banos

270 LITRES

1800 x 700mm H500mm D400mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07080	£565
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07099	£159
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70

We recommend:

The Artist wall mounted bath spout and valve, see from page 327.



Key features:

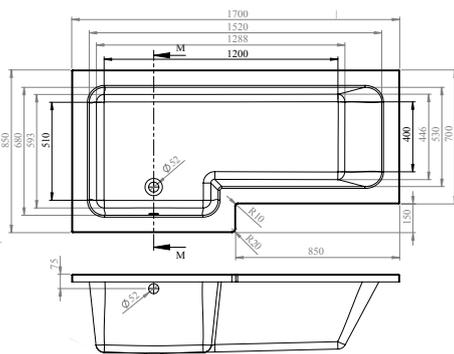
- Leading European manufacturer
- Superb heat retention
- Industry-leading design



Natural gives you the best of both worlds: a spacious showering area, plus the option to kick back in the bath.

Pair this quadratic design with a chrome, matt black or brushed brass screen.

1700

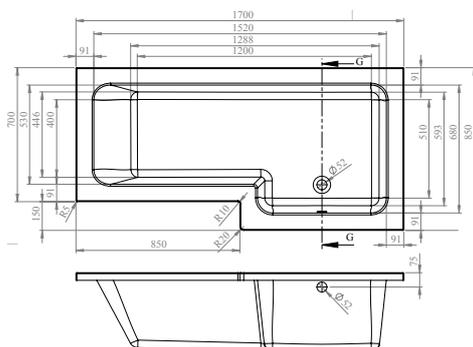


maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07083	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

1700



maison banos

180 LITRES

1700 x 700/850mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07084	£385
Front Panel	Q4-07085	£129
End Panel	Q4-07086	£82

FROM £449

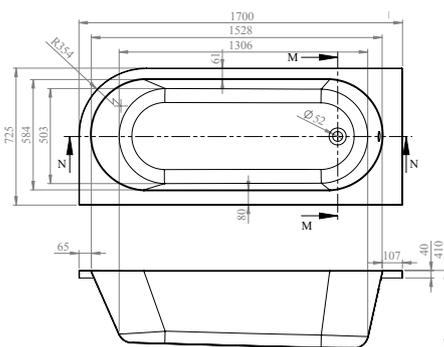


BATHS

Structure features a statement curved corner, adding style and increasing the floor space in your bathroom.

Pair with black taps and accessories for a striking contrast.

1700

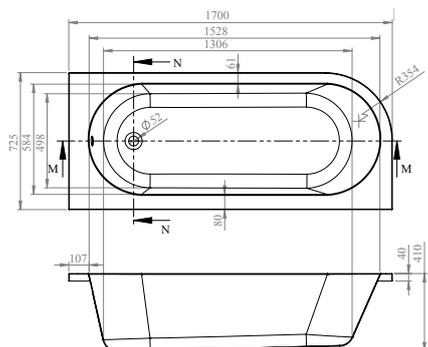


maison banos

195 LITRES

1700 x 725mm LH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07087	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235

1700



maison banos

195 LITRES

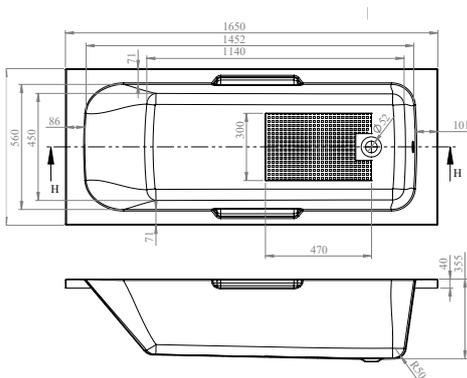
1700 x 725mm RH H500mm D410mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07088	£449
Bath Panel	Q4-07089	£235



Customise your Adapt bath with chrome, matt black or brushed brass bath grips.

This model also features a comfortable back rest and a textured base.

1650



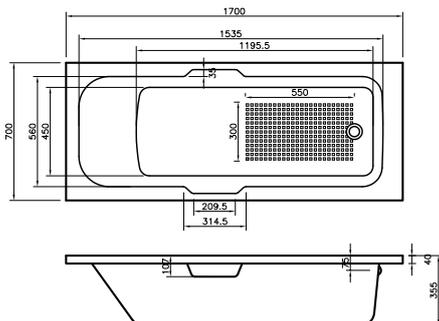
maison banos

150 LITRES

1650 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07090	£365
Front Panel*	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth*	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45

*Front panels can be cut to size

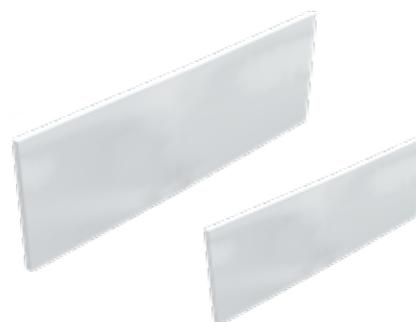
1700



maison banos

155 LITRES

1700 x 700mm H500mm D355mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-07091	£365
Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
Front Panel Smooth	Q4-07098	£127
End Panel Smooth	Q4-07100	£70
Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Grips	● Q4-07094	£45



MAISON BANOS BATH PANELS		RRP
1700 x 510 Front Panel	Q4-07095	£55
700 x 510 End Panel	Q4-07096	£34
1700 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07098	£127
1800 x 510 Smooth Front Panel	Q4-07099	£159
700 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07100	£70
750 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07101	£70
800 x 510 Smooth End Panel	Q4-07102	£70
1700 x 510 MDF Front Panel	Q4-07103	£199
700 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07104	£85
750 x 510 MDF End Panel	Q4-07105	£90



ADAPT BATH GRIPS		RRP
Bath Grips	● Q4-07092	£34
Bath Grips	● Q4-07093	£45
Bath Grips	● Q4-07094	£45

RIVA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN		RRP
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05003	NEW £190
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05004	NEW £220
L Shaped Hinged Bath Screen	● Q4-05005	NEW £240

COLOURED BATHS

Customise the exterior of your Maison Banos freestanding bath with our AnyColour service. We have over 2,500 RAL colours for you to choose from, giving you the perfect opportunity to coordinate your bathroom.



ANYCOLOUR



Maison Banos, Mono



Maison Banos, Quattro

FROM £1128

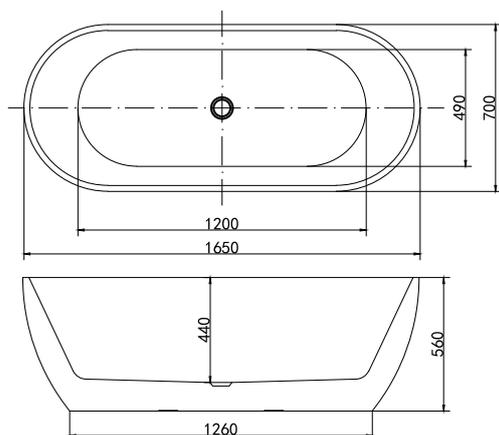


Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

240 LITRES

1650



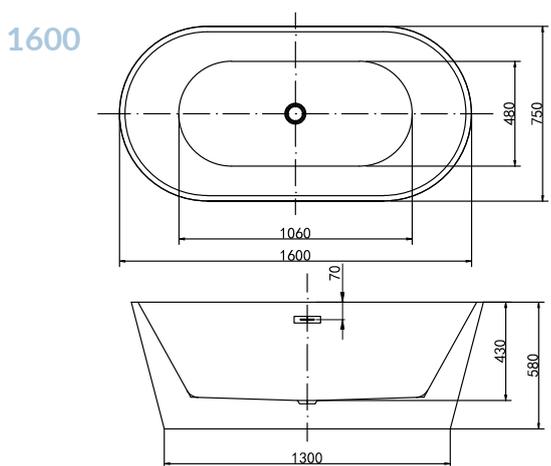
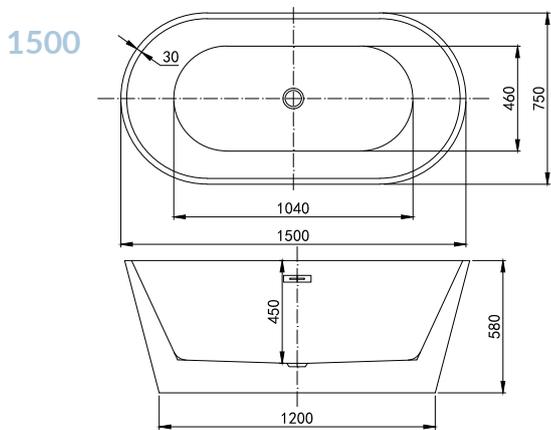
H560mm W1650mm D700mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06500	£1128
Bathtub	Q4-06525	£2015
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

FROM £1488



BATHS



Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

225 LITRES

H580mm W1500mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06513	£1488
Bathtub	Q4-06527	£2370
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

235 LITRES

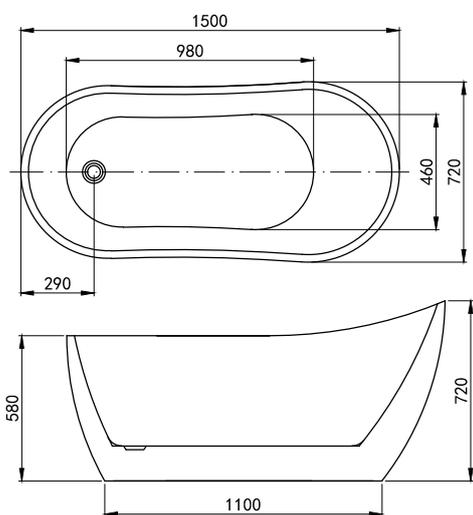
H580mm W1600mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	Q4-06502	£1525
Bathtub	Q4-06526	£2291
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

FROM £1601



1500



220 LITRES

H680mm W1500mm D700mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06503	£1601
Bathtub		Q4-06528	£2472
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

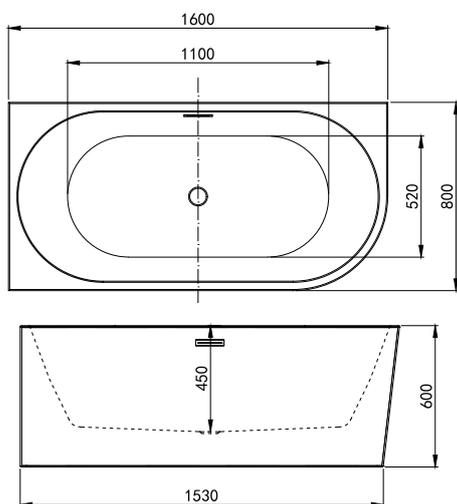
FROM £1659



BATHS

MOOD
Left Handed Bath

1600



250 LITRES

H600mm W1600mm D800mm LH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06515	£1659
Bathtub		Q4-06530	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

250 LITRES

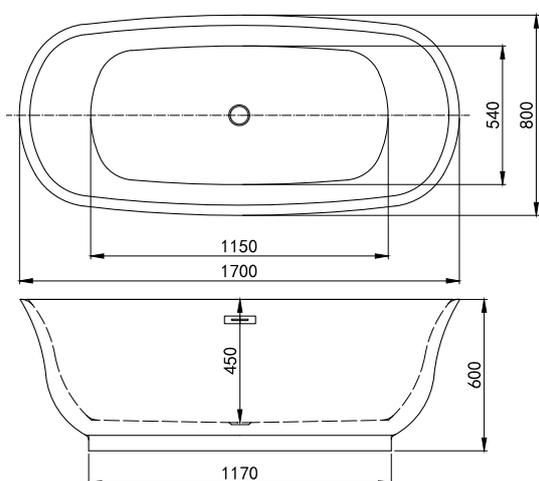
H600mm W1600mm D800mm RH			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06516	£1659
Bathtub		Q4-06531	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

FROM £1611



1700



275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06520	£1611
Bathtub		Q4-06532	£2472
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

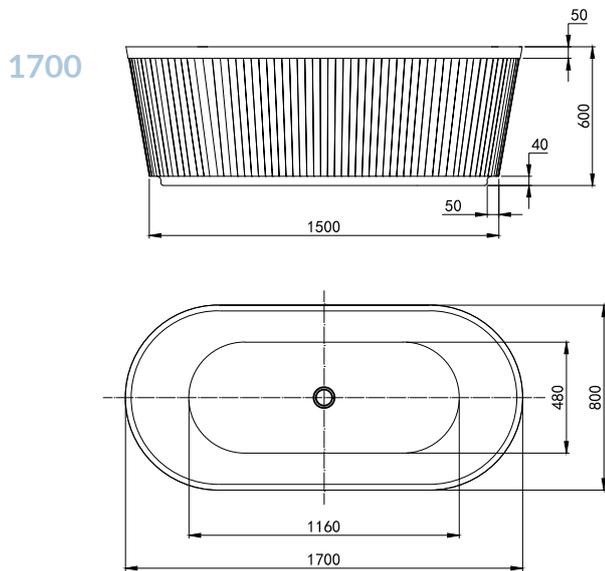
FROM £1692



BATHS

Prepare for compliments. This textured freestanding bath will become a real talking point.

The ultimate in indulgence, any stresses from the day will be washed away in the Groove bath.



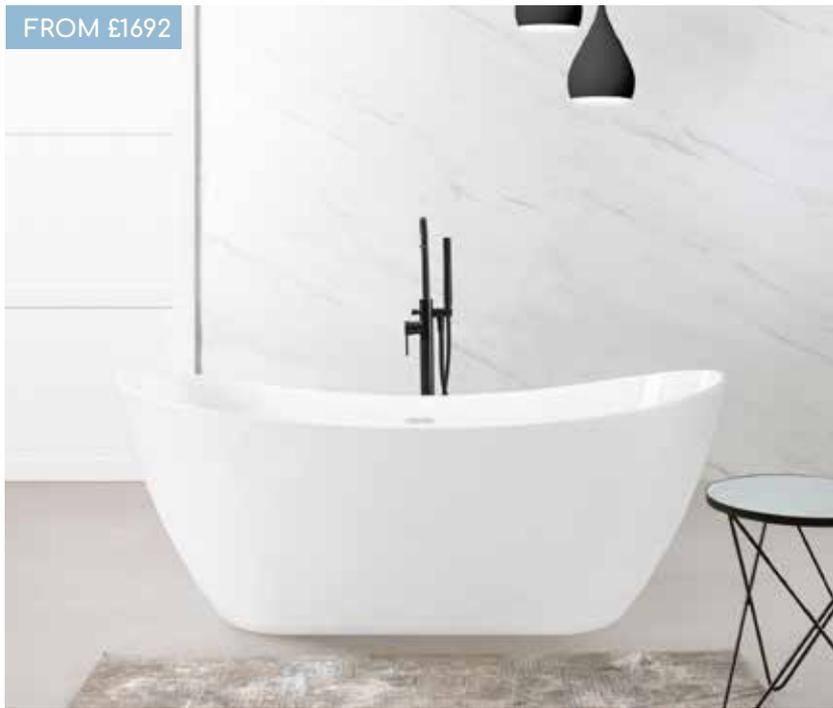
275 LITRES

H600mm W1700mm D800mm			RRP
Bathtub		Q4-06523	£1692
Bathtub		Q4-06534	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit		Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit		Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit		Q4-06524	£77

Key features:

- 10-year warranty
- Heat-retaining quality acrylic
- Premium strength
- Industry-leading design

maison banos DUPLO WHITE

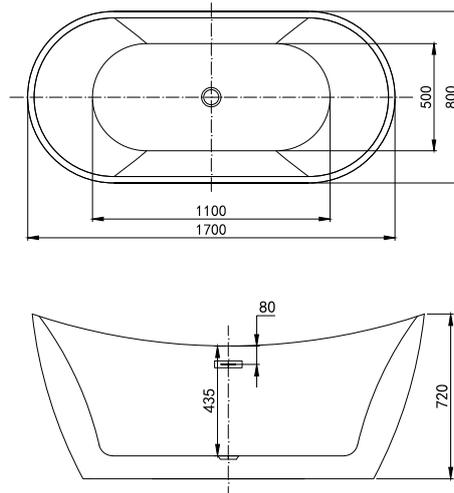


1700

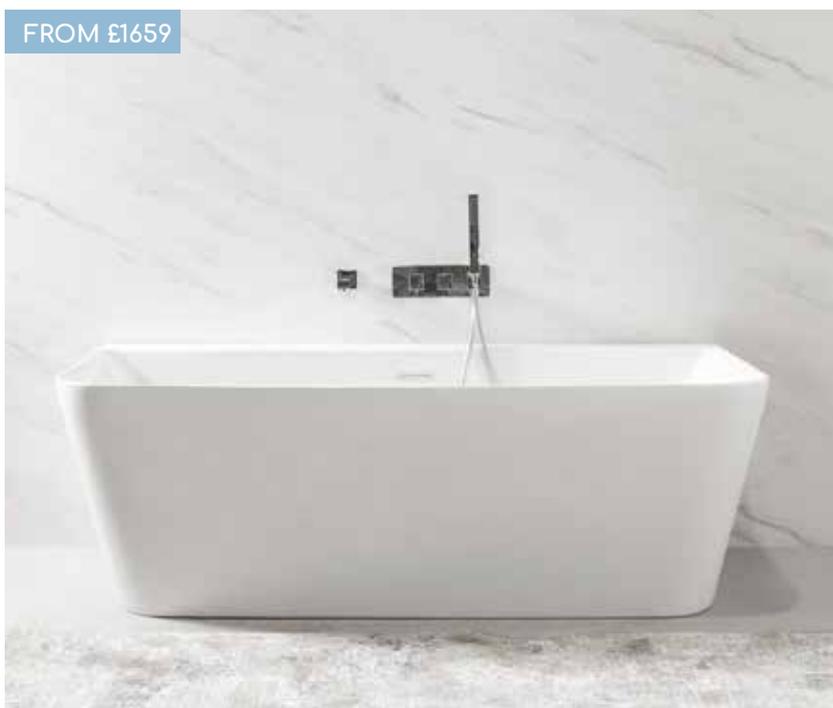
240 LITRES

H704mm W1700mm D800mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06521	£1692
Bathtub	● Q4-06533	£2440
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

Comes with chrome waste



maison banos SPALLE

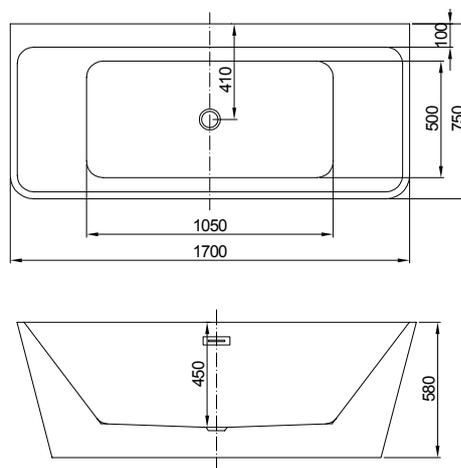


1700

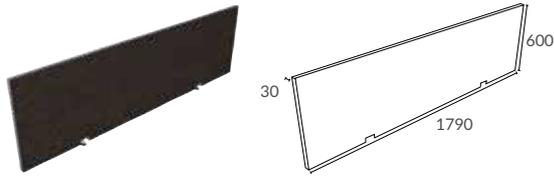
245 LITRES

H580mm W1700mm D750mm		RRP
Bathtub	● Q4-06504	£1659
Bathtub	● Q4-06529	£2414
Gloss White Waste Kit	Q4-06518	£80
Matt Black Waste Kit	Q4-06517	£80
Brushed Brass Waste Kit	Q4-06524	£77

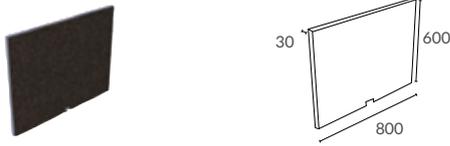
Comes with chrome waste



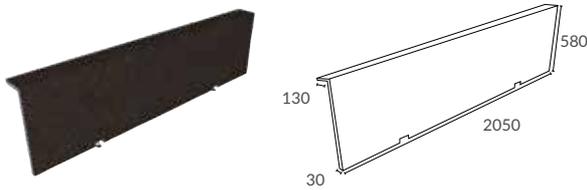
Linea™ TILEABLE BATH PANELS



FRONT PANEL		RRP
Front Panel 1790mm	Q4-23119	£142



END PANEL		RRP
End Panel 800mm	Q4-23120	£100



READY TO TILE FRONT BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
Front Panel 2050mm With Lip	Q4-23122	£235

Technical Information

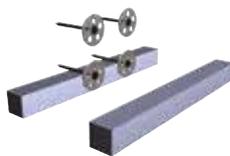
- 2050 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



READY TO TILE END BATH PANEL WITH LIP		RRP
End Panel 905mm With Lip RH	Q4-23124	£149

Technical Information

- 905 x 580 x 30mm
- Easy to cut to size
- Pre-formed panels with adjustable legs



TILEABLE BATH PANEL FIXING KIT		RRP
Tileable Bath Panel Fixing Kit	Q4-23125	£47



BALMORAL RRP
Q4-43075 £817



MOOD RRP
Q4-32089 £817



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06021 £579



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06023 £802



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06022 £696



ARTIST RRP
Q4-06024 £721



GROOVE RRP
Q4-06194 £696



RIVA ENCLOSURES

Manufactured to the highest standards, our full range of glass panels, enclosures and bath screens will exceed your expectations.

See pages 262-311

ENCLOSURES	262
Riva Modera 8	272
Riva Modera 10	284
Riva Modera 6	286
Riva Velluto	294
Riva Bath Screens	298
Trays	302
Siena	306
Wetrooms	310



NEW

ENCLOSURES





COLOUR SWATCHES

Elevate your bathroom with our premium shower enclosure finishes, designed to blend modern style with a touch of luxury. Each finish transforms your space with style and refinement. Perfect for creating a modern, luxurious bathroom that feels both inviting and sophisticated.

CHROME

Sleek and timeless, chrome brightens any bathroom with a clean, modern look.

MATT BLACK

Bold and sophisticated, matt black adds a contemporary, statement-making edge.



BRUSHED BRASS

Warm and luxurious, brushed brass brings subtle elegance and a vintage feel.



BRUSHED BRONZE

Rich and earthy, brushed bronze adds depth and classic sophistication.



GUNMETAL

Dark and modern, gunmetal offers an industrial-chic, stylish finish.

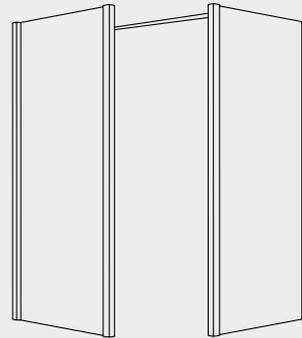


ENCLOSURE TYPES

Choosing the right type of showering enclosure can create a luxurious private space where you will feel protected, comfortable and relaxed, so you can enjoy your perfect shower, always.

WALK-IN

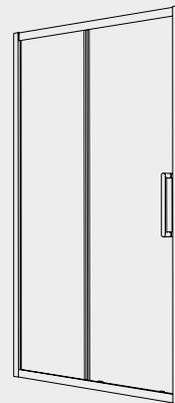
Walk-in showers provide stylish and practical showering solutions for all ages. When they're fitted with a level floor or tray, they're ideal for users with restricted mobility. This type of showering solution typically includes one, two or three glass panels. Optional hinged deflector panels will provide even more practicality.



SLIDING DOORS

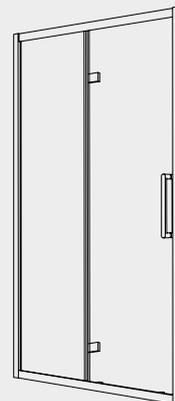
Great for any size bathroom, sliding doors are a brilliant space saver because the door does not swing out into the room. They have two glass panels, one of which slides to open and close.

Easily fit into an alcove or add side panels to create a corner solution.



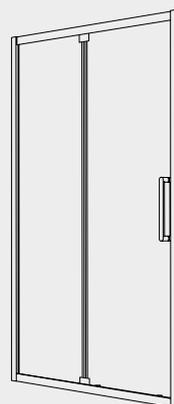
HINGED DOORS

A hinged shower door features a streamlined appearance that brings a refined, elegant touch to any bathroom. Favoured by those who appreciate timeless and understated design, these doors offer both style and practicality. Known for their durability and effortless operation, hinged shower doors provide a long-lasting solution that complements both modern and traditional interiors



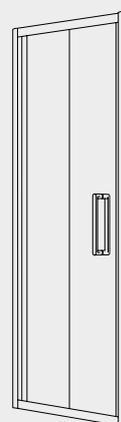
PIVOT DOORS

Pivot doors have an offset hinge mechanism, which allows less of the door to fold into the room. These doors are ideal for maximising door opening widths and reducing the space required outside the enclosure.



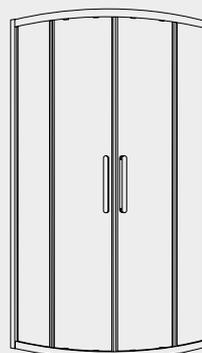
BI-FOLD DOORS

The panels on a bi-fold door open inwards into the shower, before folding neatly together – without compromising on ease of use. A bi-fold door is a wise choice where space is limited, because the door doesn't open out into the bathroom.



QUADRANT

Quadrant enclosures are always used in a corner. The double sliding doors are great for maximising space and a single sliding door offers a wider door opening. The hinged door options provide even wider door openings for more spacious bathrooms.





ENCLOSURE RANGES

Discover the full collection of Riva's premium shower enclosure ranges: Modera 6, Modera 8, Modera 10, and the beautifully refined Velluto. Each range is thoughtfully engineered to deliver exceptional quality, contemporary styling, and long-lasting performance.

With a choice of five premium finishes and six versatile configurations, Riva enclosures are designed to fit seamlessly into any

bathroom layout – from compact spaces to expansive spa-like suites. Whether you prefer the slim elegance of 6mm glass, the balanced luxury of 8mm, the bold presence of 10mm, or the signature refinement of Velluto, there's a perfect match for every home.

Combining modern aesthetics with precision craftsmanship, Riva brings luxury, flexibility, and timeless style to every bathroom space.

	MODERA 8	MODERA 10	MODERA 6	VELLUTO
Walk-in	●	●		
Sliding doors	●		●	
Hinged			●	●
Pivot			●	
Bi-fold			●	
Quadrant	●		●	●



MODERA 8 WALK-IN



MODERA 6 SLIDING



MODERA 6 PIVOT



VELLUTO HINGED



MODERA 6 BI-FOLD



VELLUTO QUADRANT



ENCLOSURE FEATURES

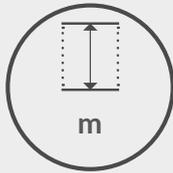
Our shower enclosures are designed with a focus on quality, durability, and everyday practicality. Each feature has been carefully considered to enhance both the performance and aesthetic of your bathroom. From precision-engineered components to premium materials, these enclosures deliver a smooth, reliable user experience while maintaining a clean, modern appearance.

We use toughened safety glass for added peace of mind, complemented by easy-clean protective coatings that help prevent limescale and soap buildup, keeping your enclosure looking clearer for longer. Thoughtfully crafted stainless steel or zinc alloy handles offer strength and style, while easy-glide rollers ensure the doors move smoothly and quietly every time you step in or out.

To maintain a sleek, refined look, our designs incorporate concealed fittings that hide screws and fixings for a seamless finish. Adjustable extension profiles provide flexibility during installation, ensuring a perfect fit even in challenging spaces. Clear measurements, such as enclosure height and glass width, make it easy to choose the right model for your bathroom layout.

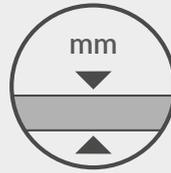
Every element works together to create a shower enclosure that is not only functional and long-lasting, but also visually elegant—bringing comfort, craftsmanship, and convenience to your daily routine.





ENCLOSURE HEIGHT

Represents the measurement from floor to top of the shower enclosure



GLASS WIDTH

Indicates the width of the glass panel



EXTENSION PROFILE

Additional profile used to extend the enclosure width



EASY CLEAN GLASS

Displays a low-maintenance, easy-wipe glass surface



CONCEALED FITTINGS

Fittings designed to hide screws and fixings



TOUGHENED GLASS

Shows impact-resistant, durable safety glass



STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE

Displays a sleek, stainless steel handle design



ZINC ALLOY HANDLE

Shows a handle made from strong zinc alloy material



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

Represents rollers designed for effortless door movement



MODERA 8

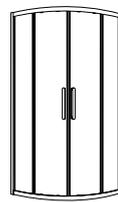
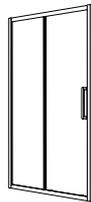
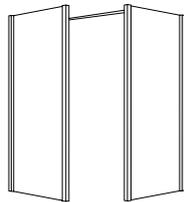
Crafted with premium 8mm toughened glass, the Modera 8 range brings exceptional strength and a refined aesthetic to any modern bathroom. Choose from five premium colour finishes designed to elevate your space, from bold contemporary tones to timeless classics. With three versatile door style options, Modera 8 offers the perfect fit for bathrooms of all shapes and sizes. Elegant, durable, and effortlessly stylish, Modera 8 is the perfect finishing touch for your bathroom.



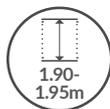
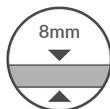
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FRAMELESS GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05092	● Glass	400	380-400mm	8mm	£150
Q4-05093	● Glass	600	580-600mm	8mm	£210
Q4-05094	● Glass	700	780-800mm	8mm	£230
Q4-05095	● Glass	750	730-750mm	8mm	£250
Q4-05096	● Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£270
Q4-05097	● Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£290
Q4-05098	● Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05106	● Glass	1100	1080-1100mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05099	● Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£340
Q4-05100	● Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	8mm	£360
Q4-05102	● Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05103	● Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05104	● Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£219
Q4-05122	● Brushed Bronze	300	Hinged panel	-	£273
Q4-05125	● Gunmetal	300	Hinged panel	-	£265



HINGED PANEL

ENCLOSURES

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	● Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05147	● Matt Black	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05107	● Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05119	● Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05123	● Gunmetal	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05108	● Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	● Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	● Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	● Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	● Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	● Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	● Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	● Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	● Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149



T-CONNECTOR

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN ULTRA SLIM FRAME



MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH ULTRA SLIM FRAME

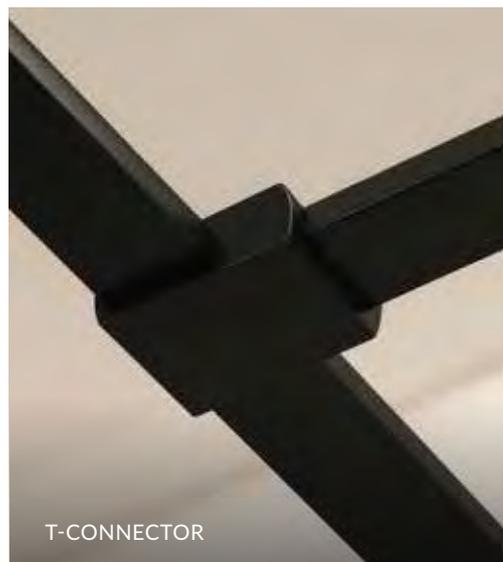
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05081	● Matt Black	800	780-790mm	8mm	£399
Q4-05082	● Matt Black	900	880-890mm	8mm	£419
Q4-05083	● Matt Black	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£439
Q4-05084	● Matt Black	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£459
Q4-05085	● Brushed Brass	800	780-790mm	8mm	£409
Q4-05086	● Brushed Brass	900	880-890mm	8mm	£429
Q4-05087	● Brushed Brass	1000	980-990mm	8mm	£449
Q4-05088	● Brushed Brass	1200	1180-1190mm	8mm	£469

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46



ALUMINIUM SUPPORT BAR INCLUDED



T-CONNECTOR

Sleek,
contemporary
enclosure with
easy-clean glass

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

MODERA 8 WALK-IN GRID FRAME



MODERA 8 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL WITH GRID FRAME

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05077	● Matt Black	700	680-700	8mm	£449
Q4-05146	● Matt Black	800	780-800	8mm	£469
Q4-05078	● Matt Black	900	880-900	8mm	£489
Q4-05079	● Matt Black	1000	980-1000	8mm	£499
Q4-05080	● Matt Black	1200	1180-1200	8mm	£509

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£29

Bold and beautifully defined, the grid walk-in enclosure brings modern industrial style to any bathroom.



ENCLOSURES

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS



MODERA 8 WALK-IN FLUTED GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05112	● Glass	800	780-800mm	8mm	£299
Q4-05113	● Glass	900	880-900mm	8mm	£319
Q4-05114	● Glass	1000	980-1000mm	8mm	£339
Q4-05115	● Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	8mm	£359
Q4-05116	● Chrome	300	Hinged panel	-	£259
Q4-05117	● Matt Black	300	Hinged panel	-	£269
Q4-05118	● Brushed Brass	300	Hinged panel	-	£279

MODERA 8 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05101	● Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05147	● Matt Black	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05107	● Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05119	● Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05123	● Gunmetal	Wall profile	£99
Q4-05108	● Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	● Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	● Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	● Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	● Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	● Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	● Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	● Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	● Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149



ENCLOSURES

Effortless elegance
with easy-clean
glass and premium
finishes

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays,
see from page 306.

Available in matt white,
graphite and soft black.





MODERA 8 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 8 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05026	● Chrome	1000	950-990mm	370mm	8mm	£550
Q4-05027	● Chrome	1200	1150-1190mm	450mm	8mm	£590
Q4-05028	● Chrome	1400	1350-1390mm	550mm	8mm	£650

MODERA 8 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05042	● Chrome	760	730-750mm	8mm	£250
Q4-05043	● Chrome	800	770-790mm	8mm	£270
Q4-05044	● Chrome	900	870-890mm	8mm	£280

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

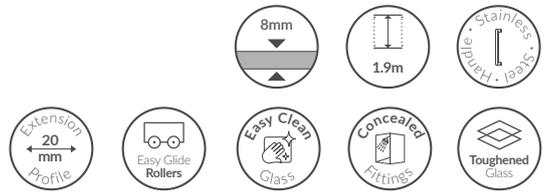
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	● Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 8 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR



MODERA 8 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05070	● Chrome	800	770-790mm	430mm	8mm	£799
Q4-05071	● Chrome	900	870-890mm	540mm	8mm	£969
Q4-05072	● Chrome	1000	970-990mm	540mm	8mm	£999

MODERA 8 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05180	● Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 8 QUADRANT DOOR

ENCLOSURES



MODERA 10

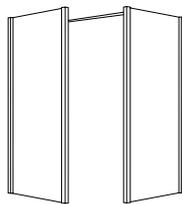
Engineered with an impressive 10mm glass height for a bold, architectural presence, Modera 10 brings cutting-edge luxury to contemporary bathrooms. Available in five premium finishes, this range is crafted to complement any modern aesthetic with clean lines and refined detailing. Designed for effortless elegance, the Modera 10 collection features a walk-in configuration that blends openness with practical comfort, creating a seamless, spa-like atmosphere in your home.



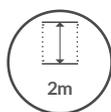
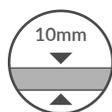
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 10 WALK-IN



MODERA 10 WALK-IN GLASS PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05135	● Glass	800	780-800mm	10mm	£249
Q4-05136	● Glass	900	880-900mm	10mm	£279
Q4-05137	● Glass	1000	980-1000mm	10mm	£299
Q4-05138	● Glass	1200	1180-1200mm	10mm	£359
Q4-05139	● Glass	1400	1380-1400mm	10mm	£399

MODERA 10 WALK-IN ACCESSORIES

CODE	FINISH	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-05140	● Chrome	Wall profile	£69
Q4-05141	● Matt Black	Wall profile	£75
Q4-05142	● Brushed Brass	Wall profile	£79
Q4-05143	● Brushed Bronze	Wall profile	£89
Q4-05144	● Gunmetal	Wall profile	£89
Q4-05108	● Chrome	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05109	● Matt Black	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05110	● Brushed Brass	Wall support bar	£59
Q4-05121	● Brushed Bronze	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05124	● Gunmetal	Wall support bar	£98
Q4-05111	● Chrome	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05089	● Matt Black	T-Connector	£29
Q4-05090	● Brushed Brass	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05120	● Brushed Bronze	T-Connector	£39
Q4-05091	● Gunmetal	T-Connector	£46
Q4-05105	● Chrome	Floor to ceiling pole	£149

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern



MODERA 10 WALK-IN

ENCLOSURES



MODERA 6

Crafted with sleek 6mm toughened glass, Modera 6 delivers a refined, high-quality feel in a slimmer, space-saving profile. Its contemporary styling and clean lines make it a standout choice for bathrooms where smart design matters. With five versatile configurations, the Modera 6 range adapts effortlessly to different layouts, offering flexibility without compromising on style or durability. Despite its smaller size, every detail is thoughtfully designed to maintain a luxurious, modern aesthetic.



TOP AND BOTTOM ROLLER



MAGNETIC SEALS



ZINC ALLOY HANDLE



EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

Finishes:



CHROME



MATT
BLACK



BRUSHED
BRASS

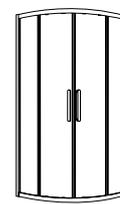
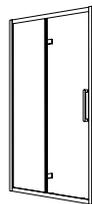
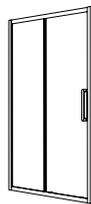


BRUSHED
BRONZE

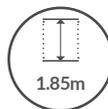
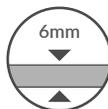


GUNMETAL

Configurations:



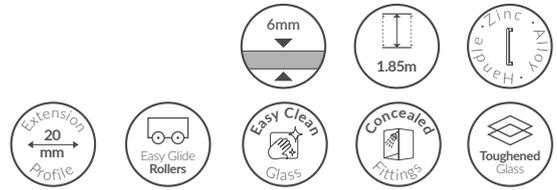
Key Features:







MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 6 SLIDING SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05012	Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£340
Q4-05013	Chrome	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£360
Q4-05145	Chrome	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£380
Q4-05014	Chrome	1300	1255-1305mm	520mm	6mm	£400
Q4-05015	Chrome	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£420
Q4-05016	Chrome	1500	1455-1505mm	620mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05017	Chrome	1600	1555-1605mm	620mm	6mm	£460
Q4-05018	Chrome	1700	1655-1705mm	620mm	6mm	£480
Q4-05019	Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£399
Q4-05020	Matt Black	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05021	Matt Black	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£439
Q4-05022	Matt Black	1400	1355-1405mm	570mm	6mm	£469
Q4-05023	Brushed Brass	1000	955-1005mm	380mm	6mm	£420
Q4-05024	Brushed Brass	1100	1055-1205mm	420mm	6mm	£440
Q4-05025	Brushed Brass	1200	1155-1205mm	470mm	6mm	£460

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05034	Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270
Q4-05038	Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£210
Q4-05039	Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05040	Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05041	Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	Chrome	20	£65
Q4-05178	Matt Black	20	£70
Q4-05179	Brushed Brass	20	£75



MODERA 6 SLIDING DOOR



MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR



MODERA 6 HINGED SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05126	● Matt Black	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£375
Q4-05127	● Matt Black	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£395
Q4-05128	● Matt Black	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£370
Q4-05129	● Matt Black	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05130	● Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	840mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05131	● Brushed Brass	700	655-705mm	540mm	6mm	£409
Q4-05132	● Brushed Brass	760	715-765mm	600mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05133	● Brushed Brass	800	755-805mm	640mm	6mm	£429
Q4-05134	● Brushed Brass	900	855-905mm	740mm	6mm	£449

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05034	● Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	● Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270
Q4-05038	● Brushed Brass	700	670-695mm	6mm	£210
Q4-05039	● Brushed Brass	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05040	● Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05041	● Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05178	● Matt Black	20	£70
Q4-05179	● Brushed Brass	20	£75



MODERA 6 HINGED DOOR

ENCLOSURES



MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR



MODERA 6 PIVOT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05073	● Chrome	700	655-705mm	410mm	6mm	£325
Q4-05074	● Chrome	760	715-765mm	460mm	6mm	£340
Q4-05075	● Chrome	800	755-805mm	510mm	6mm	£355
Q4-05076	● Chrome	900	855-905mm	610mm	6mm	£370

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	● Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	● Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	● Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260

Stylish, smooth and effortlessly modern

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

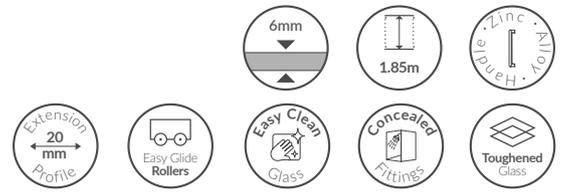
CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	● Chrome	20	£65



MODERA 6 PIVOT DOOR



MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR



MODERA 6 BIFOLD SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05045	● Chrome	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£419
Q4-05046	● Chrome	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£429
Q4-05047	● Chrome	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£439
Q4-05048	● Chrome	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05049	● Chrome	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£479
Q4-05050	● Matt Black	700	655-705mm	440mm	6mm	£460
Q4-05051	● Matt Black	760	715-765mm	490mm	6mm	£470
Q4-05052	● Matt Black	800	755-805mm	520mm	6mm	£480
Q4-05053	● Matt Black	900	855-905mm	600mm	6mm	£490
Q4-05054	● Matt Black	1000	955-1005mm	680mm	6mm	£500

MODERA 6 SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05029	● Chrome	700	670-695mm	6mm	£220
Q4-05030	● Chrome	760	730-755mm	6mm	£230
Q4-05031	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05032	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05033	● Chrome	1000	970-995mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05034	● Matt Black	700	670-695mm	6mm	£240
Q4-05035	● Matt Black	760	730-755mm	6mm	£250
Q4-05036	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	6mm	£260
Q4-05037	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	6mm	£270

MODERA 6 EXTENSION PROFILE

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	RRP
Q4-05177	● Chrome	20	£65
Q4-05178	● Matt Black	20	£70



MODERA 6 BIFOLD DOOR

ENCLOSURES



Brushed bronze
aluminium
full frame

Easy glide rollers

Easy Clean
Glass

Zinc alloy
handle

6mm Clear
tempered glass

MODERA 6 QUADRANT

R MODERA 6 QUADRANT



MODERA 6 QUADRANT SHOWER DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05055	● Chrome	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£459
Q4-05056	● Chrome	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£489
Q4-05057	● Chrome	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£539
Q4-05058	● Matt Black	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£479
Q4-05059	● Matt Black	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£499
Q4-05060	● Matt Black	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£525
Q4-05061	● Brushed Brass	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£489
Q4-05062	● Brushed Brass	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£519
Q4-05063	● Brushed Brass	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£539
Q4-05064	● Brushed Bronze	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£559
Q4-05065	● Brushed Bronze	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£579
Q4-05066	● Brushed Bronze	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£609
Q4-05067	● Gunmetal	800	770-795mm	390mm	6mm	£559
Q4-05068	● Gunmetal	900	870-895mm	520mm	6mm	£579
Q4-05069	● Gunmetal	1000	970-975mm	520mm	6mm	£609

Modern curved enclosure, designed as a statement piece



MODERA 6 QUADRANT EASY GLIDE ROLLERS

ENCLOSURES



RIVA VELLUTO

Elevate your bathroom with Velluto, a beautifully crafted shower enclosure range designed to bring a touch of modern luxury to everyday living. Available in both sleek hinged and space-saving quadrant door options, Velluto combines refined styling with exceptional functionality, making it a standout choice for contemporary and classic interiors alike.



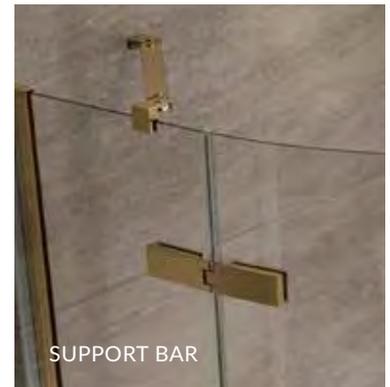
MAGNETIC SEALS



STAINLESS STEEL HINGE



STAINLESS STEEL HANDLE



SUPPORT BAR

Finishes:



CHROME



MATT
BLACK



BRUSHED
BRASS

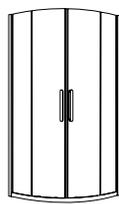


BRUSHED
BRONZE

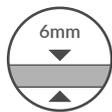


GUNMETAL

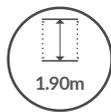
Configurations:



Key Features:



6mm



1.90m



Stainless
Steel
Handle



Easy Clean
Glass



Concealed
Fittings



Toughened
Glass



VELLUTO HINGED DOOR



VELLUTO HINGED DOOR



VELLUTO HINGED DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05148	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	640mm	6mm	£219
Q4-05149	● Glass	1100	1070-1090mm	640mm	6mm	£239
Q4-05150	● Glass	1200	1170-1190mm	640mm	6mm	£249
Q4-05151	● Glass	1300	1270-1290mm	640mm	6mm	£259
Q4-05152	● Glass	1400	1370-1390mm	640mm	6mm	£279
Q4-05153	● Glass	1500	1470-1490mm	640mm	6mm	£289
Q4-05154	● Glass	1600	1570-1590mm	640mm	6mm	£309

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05160	● Glass	700	670-690mm	6mm	£169
Q4-05161	● Glass	760	730-750mm	6mm	£179
Q4-05162	● Glass	800	770-790mm	6mm	£189
Q4-05163	● Glass	900	870-890mm	6mm	£199
Q4-05164	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	6mm	£209

VELLUTO HINGED DOOR KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05155	● Chrome	£389
Q4-05156	● Matt Black	£429
Q4-05157	● Brushed Brass	£459
Q4-05158	● Brushed Bronze	£519
Q4-05159	● Gunmetal	£519

VELLUTO SIDE PANEL KIT

CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05165	● Chrome	£110
Q4-05166	● Matt Black	£129
Q4-05167	● Brushed Brass	£139
Q4-05168	● Brushed Bronze	£149
Q4-05169	● Gunmetal	£149

A luxurious range available in hinged & quadrant designs. With premium detailing, bringing a modern touch to any bathroom.



VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR



VELLUTO QUADRANT DOOR

CODE	FINISH	SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	OPENING	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05170	● Glass	900	870-890mm	710mm	6mm	£299
Q4-05171	● Glass	1000	970-990mm	710mm	6mm	£359

VELLUTO QUADRANT KIT

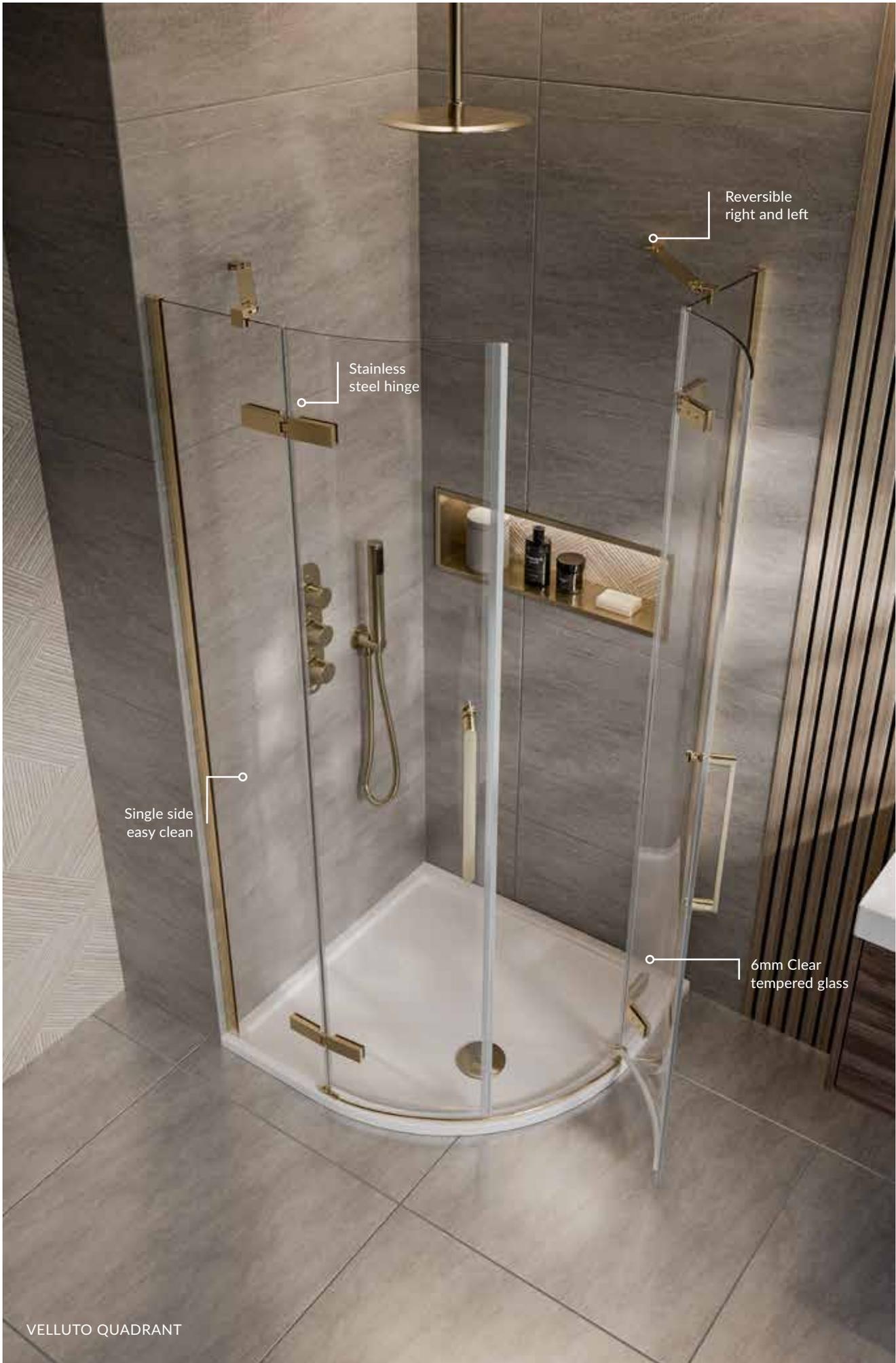
CODE	FINISH	RRP
Q4-05172	● Chrome	£549
Q4-05173	● Matt Black	£579
Q4-05174	● Brushed Brass	£629
Q4-05175	● Brushed Bronze	£699
Q4-05176	● Gunmetal	£699

We recommend:

The Siena shower trays, see from page 306.

Available in matt white, graphite and soft black.





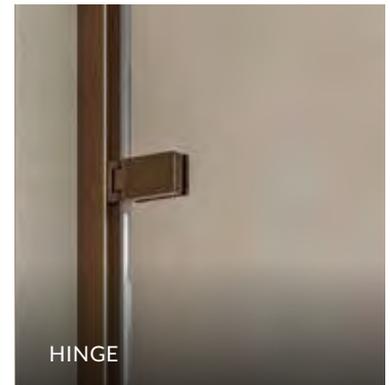
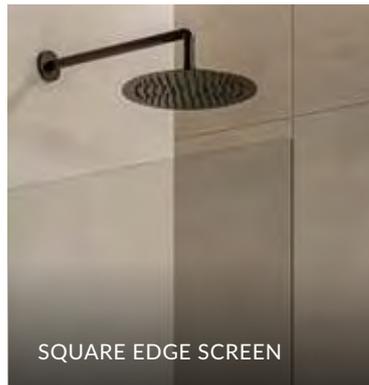
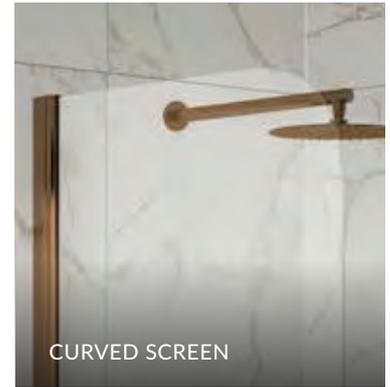
ENCLOSURES

VELLUTO QUADRANT



RIVA BATH SCREENS

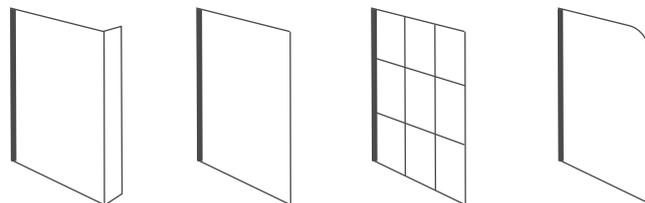
Riva bath shower screens are elegantly crafted to sit seamlessly along the bath's edge, fixing securely to the wall creating a streamlined shower-over-bath zone.



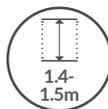
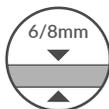
Finishes:



Configurations:



Key Features:





MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE



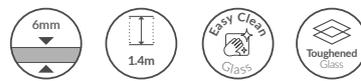
MODERA 4 HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05002	W850 H1400	Hinged Bath Screen	● Chrome 6mm Fixed 5mm Moving	£304



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05003	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● Chrome 6mm	£190
Q4-05005	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● Brushed Brass 6mm	£240



MODERA 6 L SHAPED HINGED BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05004	(W800+150) H1400	L-Shape Clear Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£220



MODERA 6 BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05000	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	● Chrome 6mm	£207
Q4-05006	W800 H1400	Square Edge Bath Screen	● Matt Black 6mm	£247





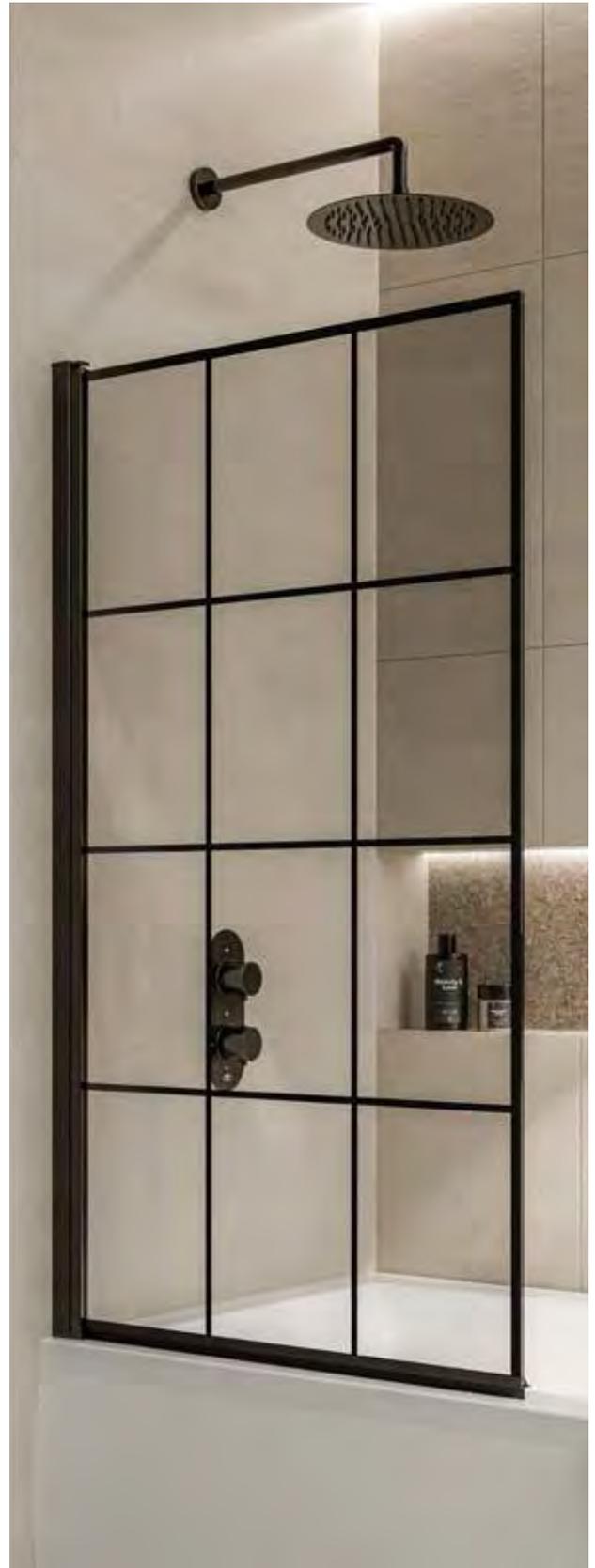
MODERA 6 RADIUS BATH SCREEN

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05001	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen  Chrome	6mm	£207
Q4-05011	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen  Brushed Brass	6mm	£258
Q4-05010	W800 H1400	Radius Bath Screen  Brushed Bronze	6mm	£265



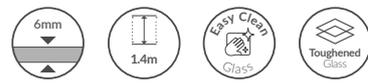
MODERA 8 HINGED BATH SCREEN SQUARE EDGE

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05007	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen  Brushed Brass	8mm	£349
Q4-05008	W800 H1500	Square Edge Bath Screen  Brushed Bronze	8mm	£369



MODERA 6 HINGED BATH PANEL SQUARE EDGE GRID

CODE	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	GLASS	RRP
Q4-05009	W800 H1400	Grid Bath Screen  Matt Black	6mm	£230



ENCLOSURES

LOW PROFILE TRAYS



RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09031	800 x 700	£321
Q4-09032	800 x 760	£329
Q4-09034	900 x 700	£321
Q4-09035	900 x 760	£321
Q4-09036	900 x 800	£329
Q4-09038	1000 x 700	£349
Q4-09039	1000 x 760	£349
Q4-09040	1000 x 800	£329
Q4-09041	1000 x 900	£368
Q4-09043	1100 x 700	£368
Q4-09044	1100 x 760	£368
Q4-09045	1100 x 800	£388
Q4-09046	1100 x 900	£397
Q4-09047	1200 x 700	£368
Q4-09048	1200 x 760	£343
Q4-09049	1200 x 800	£375
Q4-09050	1200 x 900	£426
Q4-09051	1300 x 700	£436
Q4-09052	1300 x 760	£446
Q4-09053	1300 x 800	£456
Q4-09054	1300 x 900	£516
Q4-09055	1400 x 700	£465
Q4-09056	1400 x 760	£465

RECTANGLE TRAY W1

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09057	1400 x 800	£465
Q4-09058	1400 x 900	£502
Q4-09059	1500 x 700	£508
Q4-09060	1500 x 760	£508
Q4-09061	1500 x 800	£526
Q4-09062	1500 x 900	£526
Q4-09063	1600 x 700	£526
Q4-09064	1600 x 760	£526
Q4-09065	1600 x 800	£549
Q4-09066	1600 x 900	£569
Q4-09090	1650 x 700	£582
Q4-09091	1650 x 800	£582
Q4-09067	1700 x 700	£569
Q4-09068	1700 x 750	£582
Q4-09069	1700 x 800	£625
Q4-09070	1700 x 900	£643
Q4-09071	1800 x 700	£700
Q4-09072	1800 x 760	£700
Q4-09073	1800 x 800	£725
Q4-09074	1800 x 900	£759
Q4-09156	2000 x 700	£776
Q4-09157	2000 x 800	£776
Q4-09158	2000 x 900	£789



LOW PROFILE OFFSET QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09076	900 x 760 Offset - LH	W1	£329
Q4-09077	900 x 760 Offset - RH	W1	£329
Q4-09078	900 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£339
Q4-09079	900 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£339
Q4-09081	1000 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£339
Q4-09082	1000 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£339
Q4-09084	1200 x 800 Offset - LH	W1	£388
Q4-09085	1200 x 800 Offset - RH	W1	£388
Q4-09086	1200 x 900 Offset - LH	W1	£426
Q4-09087	1200 x 900 Offset - RH	W1	£426

UPSTAND SEALING KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23121	Upstand Waterproof Sealing Kit 4m	£64

Key features:

- Made in the UK
- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- ABS acrylic capped
- Stone resin
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options



LOW PROFILE SQUARE TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09029	700 x 700	W1	£261
Q4-09030	760 x 760	W1	£261
Q4-09033	800 x 800	W1	£280
Q4-09037	900 x 900	W1	£321
Q4-09042	1000 x 1000	W1	£426
Q4-09088	1100 x 1100	W1	£456
Q4-09089	1200 x 1200	W1	£524



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-09075	800 x 800	W1	£280
Q4-09080	900 x 900	W1	£321
Q4-09083	1000 x 1000	W1	£426



Easy Plumb Kits allow the easy installation of the shower tray waste and pipes. A very quick and simple method which reduces installation time and costs.

Designed to accommodate movement and maintain a waterproof seal. Bonds instantly so no cure time necessary. Simple, easy to use and cost effective.

LOW PROFILE TRAY WITH DRYING AREA

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09093	1400 x 900	£561
Q4-09094	1600 x 800	£605
Q4-09095	1700 x 800	£625

SHOWER WASTE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-09159	● Matt Black Waste & Trap 90mm	£34
Q4-09160	● Chrome Waste & Trap 90mm	£23
Q4-06031	● Brushed Brass Waste & Trap 90mm	£47
Q4-06293	● Brushed Bronze Waste & Trap 90mm	£46
Q4-06032	● Gunmetal Waste & Trap 90mm	£49

UNIVERSAL EASY PLUMB KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-09147	Easy Plumb Legs Only x 8	£78
Q4-09149	Standard Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 1200 Long)	£115
Q4-09092	Extended Easy Plumb Kit With Panel (Up To 2000 Long)	£163
Q4-09148	Quad Easy Plumb Kit With Panel	£158



LOW PROFILE QUADRANT TRAY

ENCLOSURES

ANTI-SLIP TRAYS



Key features:

- WRAS approved
- 90mm shower waste
- Gel coated stone resin
- Slip resistant
- 40mm high
- Waste sold separately
- Coloured waste options
- Includes self-levelling screws

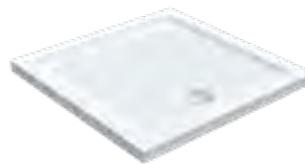


RECTANGLE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07004	800 x 700	W1	£248
Q4-07005	900 x 700	W1	£299
Q4-07006	900 x 760	W1	£288
Q4-07007	900 x 800	W1	£299
Q4-07008	1000 x 700	W1	£310
Q4-07009	1000 x 800	W1	£381
Q4-07010	1000 x 900	W1	£381
Q4-07011	1100 x 800	W1	£391
Q4-07012	1200 x 700	W1	£356
Q4-07013	1200 x 760	W1	£356
Q4-07014	1200 x 800	W1	£364
Q4-07015	1200 x 900	W1	£386
Q4-07016	1300 x 800	W1	£563
Q4-07017	1400 x 700	W1	£563
Q4-07018	1400 x 800	W1	£585
Q4-07019	1400 x 900	W1	£620
Q4-07020	1500 x 800	W1	£666
Q4-07021	1500 x 900	W1	£666
Q4-07022	1600 x 700	W1	£660
Q4-07023	1600 x 800	W1	£675
Q4-07024	1600 x 900	W1	£705
Q4-07025	1700 x 700 Centre	W1	£734
Q4-07026	1700 x 700 End	W1	£734
Q4-07027	1700 x 760	W1	£734
Q4-07028	1700 x 800	W1	£750
Q4-07029	1700 x 900	W1	£755
Q4-07030	1800 x 800	W1	£789

SQUARE SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07000	700 x 700	W1	£197
Q4-07001	760 x 760	W1	£197
Q4-07002	800 x 800	W1	£250
Q4-07003	900 x 900	W1	£297



QUADRANT SHOWER TRAY

CODE	SIZE	WASTE	RRP
Q4-07031	800 x 800	W1	£299
Q4-07032	900 x 900	W1	£322

EASY PLUMB KITS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-07033	Easyfix Screw In Leg Set	£56
Q4-07034	1700 Straight Tray Panel	£50
Q4-07035	Quadrant Tray Panel	£55



ENCLOSURES

SIENA



Matt White



Graphite



Soft Black

The Siena shower tray range blends contemporary aesthetics with refined functionality.

Featuring a sleek, modern design with a hidden waste system, Siena is available in three sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Graphite, and Soft Black. Its slate-textured surface adds a touch of class while providing slip resistance.

Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap



SIENA - WASTE KIT



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
Fast Flow Shower Waste Kit	White	Q4-06639	£50



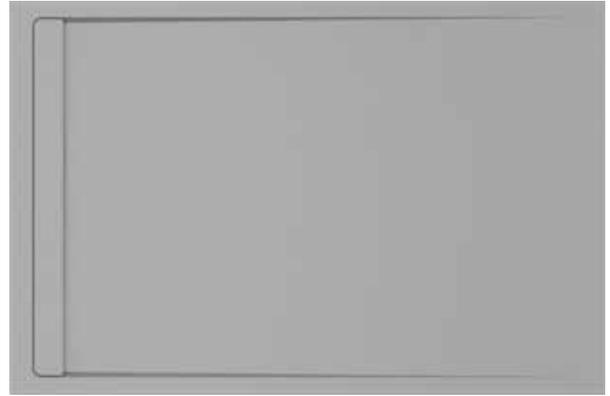
SIENA - METAL WASTE COVERS



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
700w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06643	£31
	○ White	Q4-06649	£46
	● Soft Black	Q4-06646	£46
800w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06644	£36
	○ White	Q4-06650	£46
	● Soft Black	Q4-06647	£46
900w Waste Cover	● Polished Chrome	Q4-06645	£36
	○ White	Q4-06651	£46
	● Soft Black	Q4-06648	£51

ENCLOSURES

SIENA - RECTANGULAR SHOWER TRAYS



PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1000 x 800	41kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06217	£511
		● Graphite	Q4-06218	£579
		● Soft Black	Q4-06219	£579
1000 x 900	45kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06220	£538
		● Graphite	Q4-06221	£604
		● Soft Black	Q4-06222	£604
1200 x 800	50kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06223	£614
		● Graphite	Q4-06224	£675
		● Soft Black	Q4-06225	£675
1200 x 900	54kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06226	£614
		● Graphite	Q4-06227	£686
		● Soft Black	Q4-06228	£686
1400 x 700	52kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06229	£614
		● Graphite	Q4-06244	£692
		● Soft Black	Q4-06245	£692
1400 x 800	59kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06246	£682
		● Graphite	Q4-06247	£774
		● Soft Black	Q4-06248	£774
1400 x 900	63kg	○ Matt White	Q4-06615	£707
		● Graphite	Q4-06616	£794
		● Soft Black	Q4-06617	£794

TRAY FINISHES



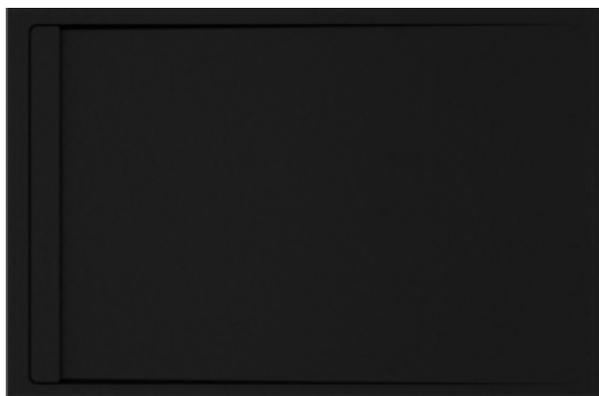
Matt White



Graphite



Soft Black



Key features:

- Modern design with 30mm profile
- Hidden waste with stone or metal waste cover – available in a stainless steel finish or colours matching the trays
- Slate surface with B-rated slip resistance
- Fast-flow linear waste trap

PRODUCT (H X W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP
1600 x 700	59kg	Matt White	Q4-06618	£769
		Graphite	Q4-06619	£871
		Soft Black	Q4-06620	£871
1600 x 800	69kg	Matt White	Q4-06621	£779
		Graphite	Q4-06622	£882
		Soft Black	Q4-06629	£882
1600 x 900	77kg	Matt White	Q4-06627	£789
		Graphite	Q4-06628	£902
		Soft Black	Q4-06623	£882
1700 x 700	64kg	Matt White	Q4-06652	NEW £882
		Graphite	Q4-06653	NEW £923
		Soft Black	Q4-06654	NEW £923
1700 x 800	70kg	Matt White	Q4-06624	£892
		Graphite	Q4-06625	£933
		Soft Black	Q4-06626	£933
1800 x 700	66kg	Matt White	Q4-06630	£830
		Graphite	Q4-06331	£933
		Soft Black	Q4-06632	£933
1800 x 900	84kg	Matt White	Q4-06633	£892
		Graphite	Q4-06634	£953
		Soft Black	Q4-06635	£953
2000 x 900	94kg	Matt White	Q4-06636	£1128
		Graphite	Q4-06637	£1230
		Soft Black	Q4-06638	£1230

ENCLOSURES

Linea™ WETROOM FLOOR FORMERS



Square centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23169	900x900	£663
Q4-23126	1200x1200	£812
Q4-23133	1200x900	£801
Q4-23154	1400x900	£801
Q4-23132	1600x900	£864
Q4-23155	1800x900	£885



Square end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23152	1200x900	£800
Q4-23130	1400x900	£838
Q4-23153	1600x900	£864



Linear 300 centre drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23165	900x900	£625
Q4-23166	1200x1200	£836



Linear 300 end drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23161	1200x900	£780
Q4-23162	1400x900	£838
Q4-23163	1600x900	£824



Linear 300 offset drain and waste
Requires installation kit
Requires a waste/trap and cover plate
Easy installation

LEVEL ACCESS 30MM		
CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23167	1600x900	£836
Q4-23168	1800x900	£921

NOTE:
A standard shower tray installation kit contains 5kg of fixing adhesive. This is suitable for approximately 2 square metres of screed bedding. If you are bedding large shower trays with substrate elements (e.g. 1600 x 900mm) please purchase additional adhesive.

Linea™ WASTES & INSTALLATION KITS



CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23156	Stainless Steel Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23129	Tileable Waste & Trap	£67
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Horizontal drain
Removable hair trap
High flow trap
UK 2" solvent pipe

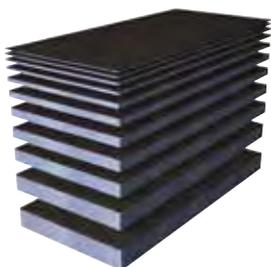


CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23164	Linear Waste Trap Kit	£84
Q4-23174	Linear 300 Waste Cover Black	£87
Q4-23159	Linear 300 Waste Cover S/Steel	£67
Q4-23160	Linear 300 Tileable Waste Cover	£86
Q4-23131	Wetroom Installation Kit*	£167

Linear drain cover plate 297x40mm
Brushed stainless steel
Suitable for tile and adhesive, depth of 8-25mm

*For the installation and waterproofing of all shower trays. Fixing Adhesive, Pro-Seal (Pre-mixed), Waterproofing Tape, Wood Flooring Primer, Waterproofing Internal Corners, Protective Gloves.

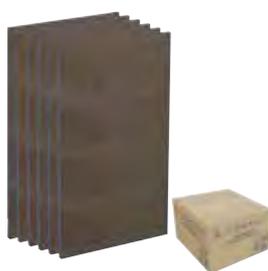
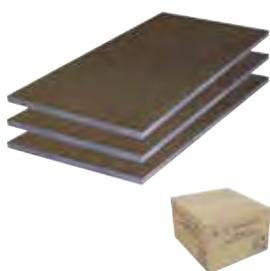
Linea™ WETROOM EXTRAS



WATERPROOF BOARD

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23148	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 10	£47
Q4-23149	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 12	£49
Q4-23147	Waterproof Board 1210 x 600 x 6	£44

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Insulation properties
 Helps to reduce condensation
 Can be either tiled or plastered
 Easy to cut with hand saw



WATERPROOF FLOOR KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23144	Waterproof Floor Kit 2.16m ²	£296
Q4-23145	Waterproof Floor Kit 3.6m ²	£363

Suitable for both timber and screed floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Includes installation kit, fixing adhesive, fixings, waterproof tape, waterproofing adhesives and accessories

WATERPROOF WALL KIT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23146	Waterproof Wall Kit 4.32m ²	£370

More stable in moist environments than timber
 Can be used for cladding walls and floors
 Easy to cut with hand saw
 Insulation properties
 Helps reduce condensation
 Can be fixed onto almost any surface
 Can be either be tiled or plastered
 Kit includes six 12mm thick boards

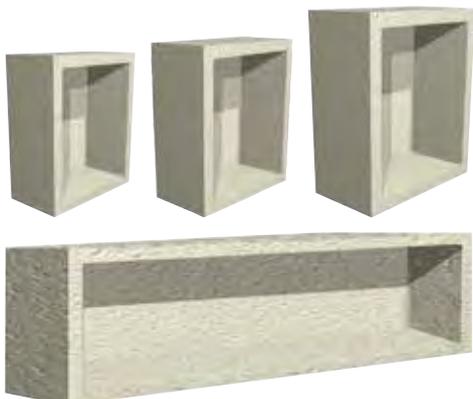
WATERPROOF TAPE & ADHESIVE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23151	Waterproof Tape 10m	£70
Q4-23150	Waterproof Tape 5m	£33
Q4-23157	Wetroom Adhesive 3.5kg	£33
Q4-23158	Wetroom Adhesive 20kg	£100

Tape 120mm wide
 Tape not for use on acrylic shower trays and baths
 Adhesive ideal for shower bases
 Adhesive set time approx 3-4 hours

ENCLOSURES

Linea™ WETROOM NICHES



WATERPROOF RECESSED STORAGE

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23136	350 x 350 x 100	£190
Q4-23137	350 x 350 x 180	£199
Q4-23138	420 x 350 x 100	£209
Q4-23139	420 x 350 x 180	£212
Q4-23140	500 x 800 x 100	£242
Q4-23141	500 x 800 x 180	£262
Q4-23142	600 x 350 x 180	£262
Q4-23143	350 x 1600 x 180	£374

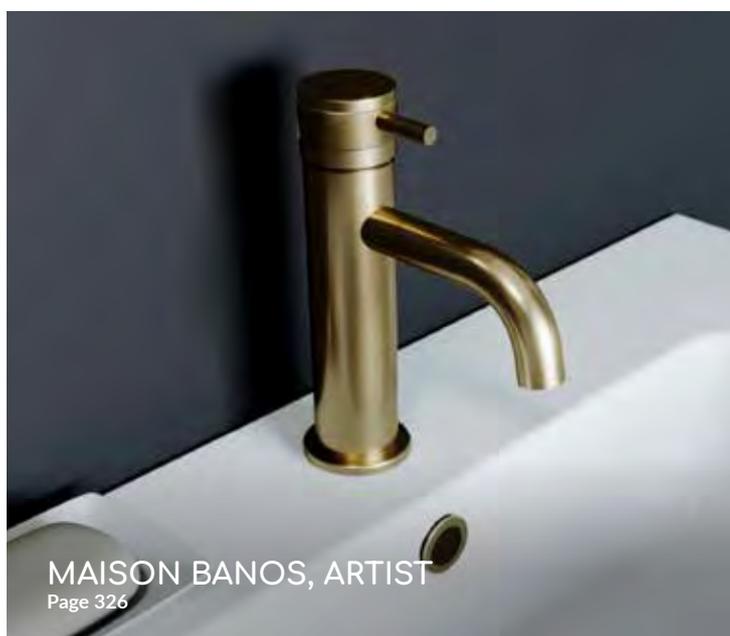
Key features:

- Designed for pre-wall installation
- Ready-to-tile niche
- Fully waterproof
- Can be cut with a hand saw
- Easy to install
- Units can be stacked

BRASSWARE

Brassware is an integral part of your bathroom's functionality, but they can also ensure a stylish, cohesive look. We have a variety of designs to choose from in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and brushed bronze. From sleek to textured, modern to traditional, round to square... there are plenty of ways to add some personality to your space.

Browse our range of designer taps from brand new Zaneti to Maison Banos and Linea. You're guaranteed quality, performance and style, whichever range you choose.



NEW



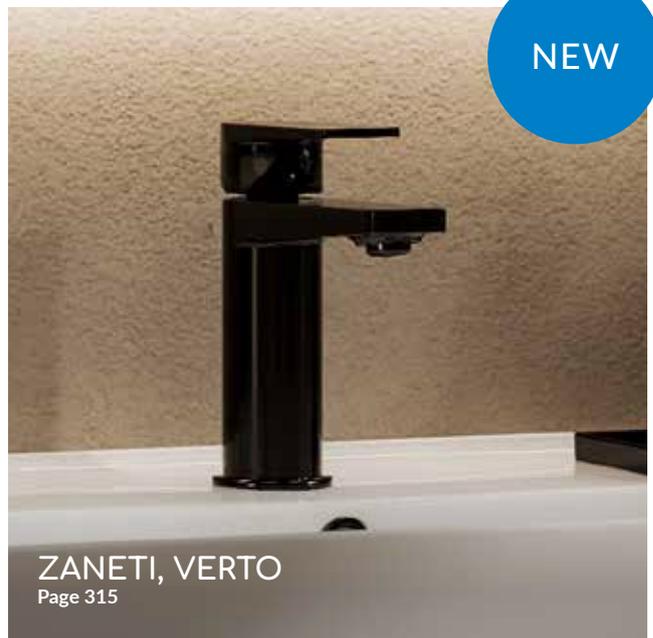
ZANETI, ETTO
Page 316

BRASSWARE

NEW



MAISON BANOS, SLEEK
Page 320



ZANETI, VERTO
Page 315

ZANETI®

ZANETI BRASSWARE

Crafted with precision and style, Zaneti brassware combines modern form with everyday function. The collection features two distinct ranges. Verto, defined by its sharp, rounded edges and clean architectural lines, and Etto with smooth curves and an elegantly sloped profile. Together, they offer versatile design options to complement both contemporary and timeless bathroom interiors.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

NEW





Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06879	● Basin Mono	MP	£149



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06884	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£249



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06880	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06885	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06881	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06886	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06883	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



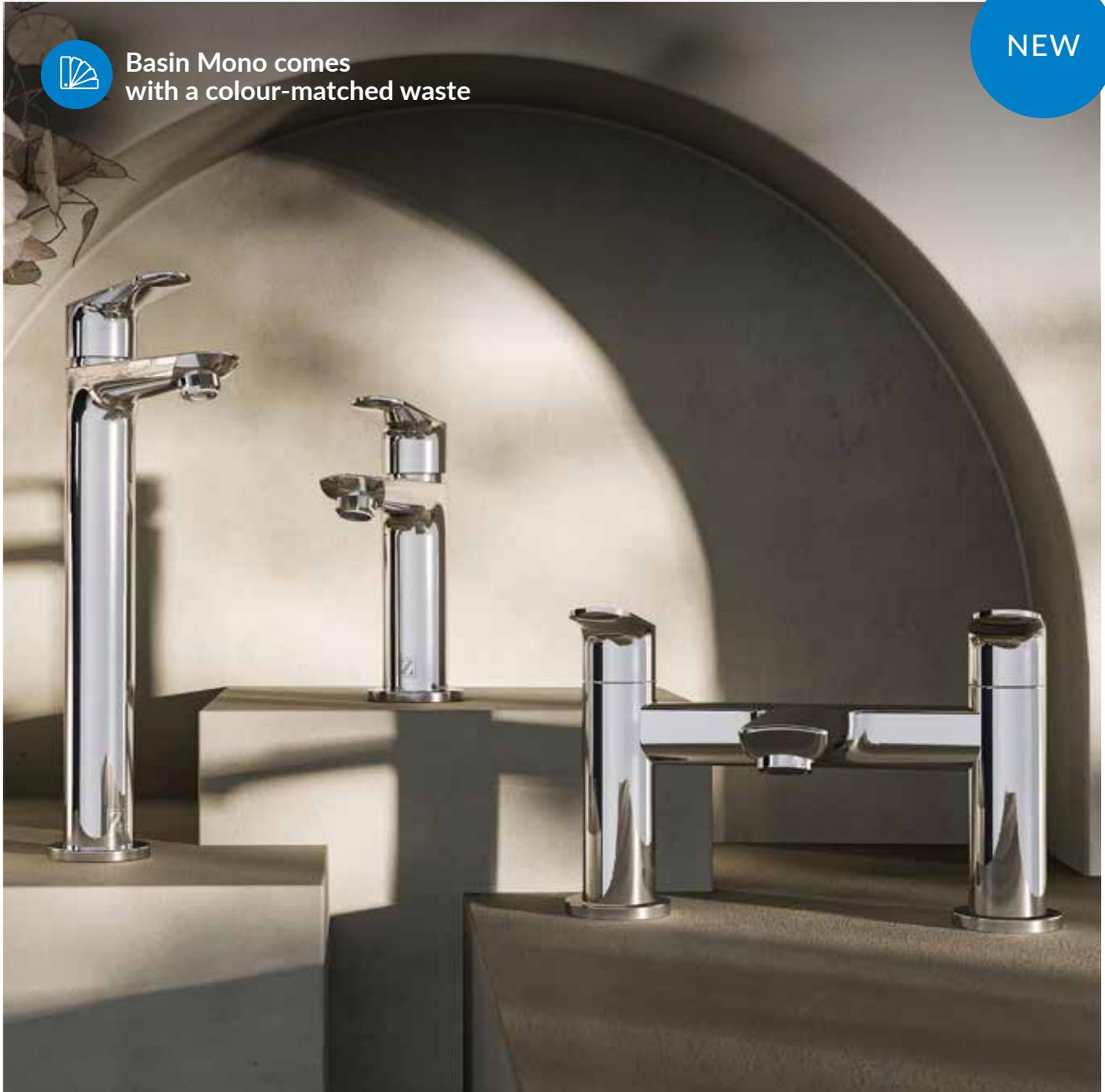
CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06888	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06882	● Basin Mono	MP	£179



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
06887	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£309



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste

NEW



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06985	● Basin Mono	MP	£169

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06990	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06980	● Bath Filler	MP	£269

CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06975	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06982	● Basin Mono	MP	£139



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06987	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06977	● Bath Filler	MP	£229



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06972	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£275



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06983	● Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06988	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£229



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06978	● Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06973	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06984	● Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06989	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06979	● Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06974	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06986	● Basin Mono	MP	£169



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06991	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06981	● Bath Filler	MP	£269



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06976	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£339



MAISON BANOS BRASSWARE

Designed for luxury living, Maison Banos taps bring sophistication and modern elegance to every bathroom. With six distinctive ranges crafted to suit a variety of styles, each piece balances form and function seamlessly. Available in five premium finishes, the collection allows for complete design freedom and a beautifully coordinated look throughout your space.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



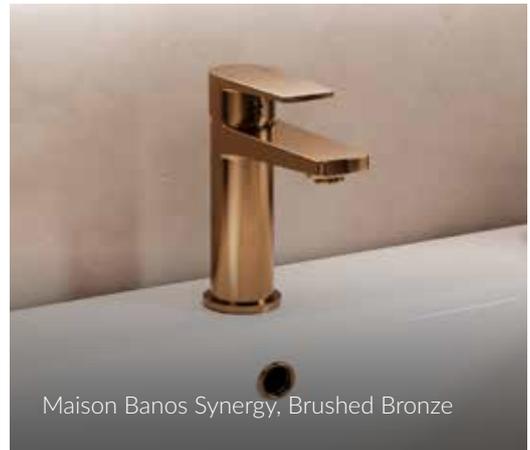
Matt Black



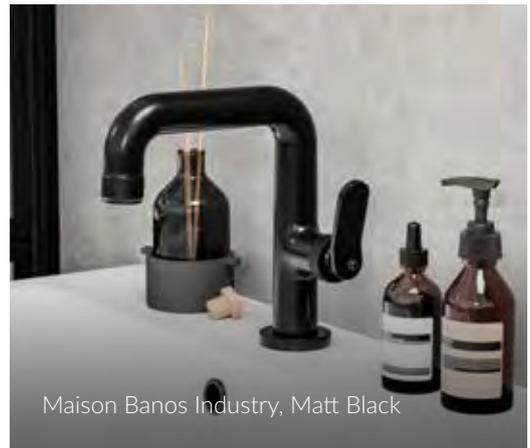
Brushed Bronze



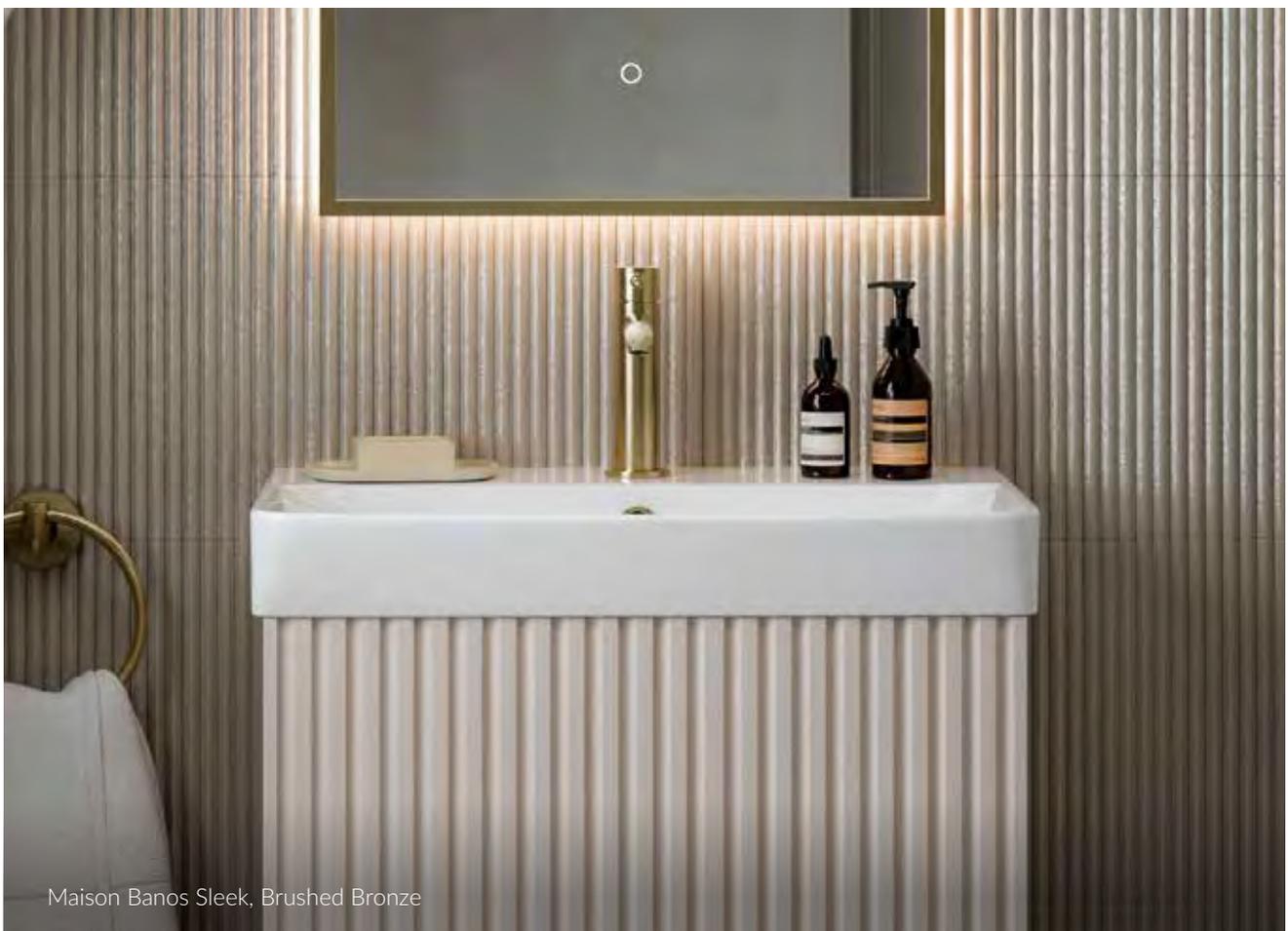
Gunmetal



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



Maison Banos Industry, Matt Black



Maison Banos Sleek, Brushed Bronze



BRASSWARE

Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



SLEEK



Chrome



Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06359	Basin Mono	MP	£157



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06360	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06363	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06362	Basin Mono	MP	£168



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06361	Basin Mono	MP	£168

⌚ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

We recommend:

The Zaneti Concept furniture range, see from page 78.



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06364	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06365	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06368	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06367	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06366	● Tall Basin Mono	MP	£196



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06240	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06241	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06242	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06243	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	⌚	RRP
Q4-06370	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£221



Basin Mono comes
with a colour-matched waste





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)

 Chrome
  Black
  Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06262	 Bath Filler	MP	£290



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06265	 Bath Filler	MP	£347



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06268	 Bath Filler	MP	£349



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06261	 Basin Mono	MP	£215



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06264	 Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06267	 Basin Mono	MP	£274



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06263	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06266	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06269	 Wall Mounted Basin Filler	MP	£267

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 50.





SYNERGY



Chrome



Black



Gunmetal



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



Maison Banos Synergy, Brushed Bronze



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06294	Basin Overflow Cover	£9



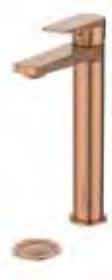
CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06297	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£763



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06970	Bath Filler NEW	MP	£329



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06282	Basin Mono	MP	£208



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06283	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06284	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06270	Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06271	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£197



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06272	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£219



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06967	Bath Filler	MP NEW	£259



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06273	Basin Mono	MP	£180



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06274	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06275	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06968	Bath Filler	MP NEW	£299



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06276	Basin Mono	MP	£186



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06277	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£244



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06278	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06969	Bath Filler	MP NEW	£315



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06279	Basin Mono	MP	£204



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06280	Tall Basin Mono	MP	£255

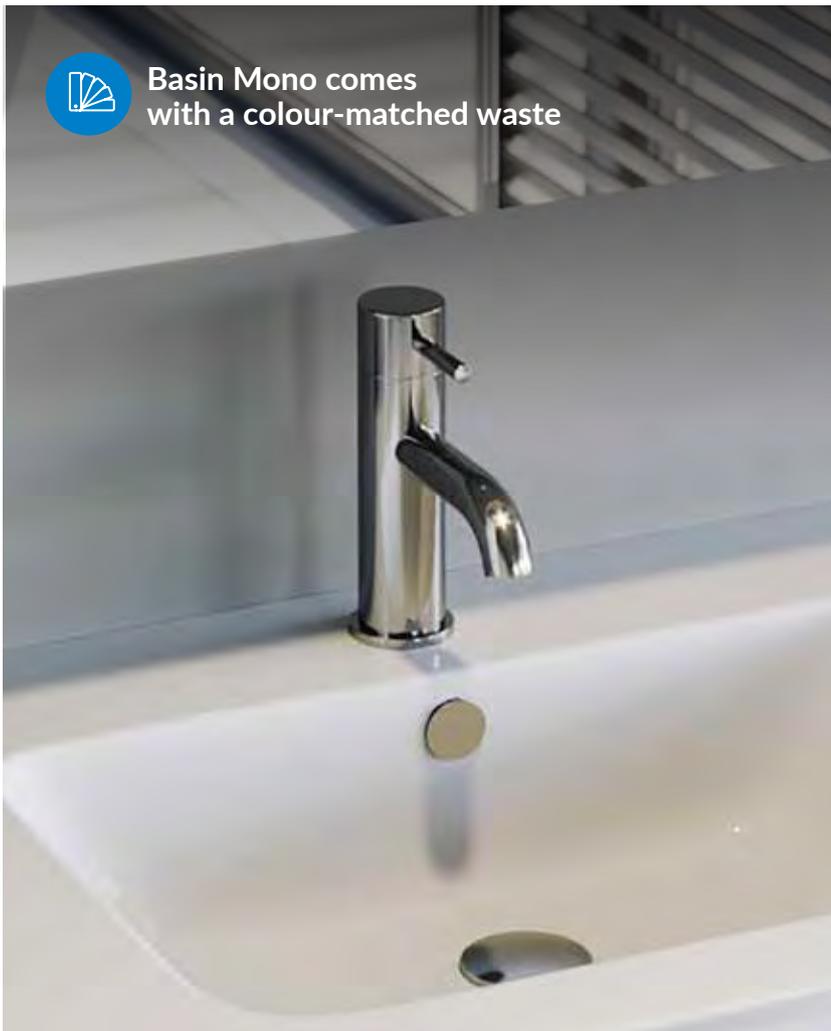


CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06281	Wall Mounted Basin Mixer	MP	£268



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06971	Bath Filler	MP NEW	£329

BRASSWARE



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06013	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-06099	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£59



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06021	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£579
Q4-06095	Knurled Handle Only		£30



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06001	Basin Mono	MP	£162
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06009	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06005	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06054	Knurled Handle Only		£27



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06087	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£267
Q4-06091	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£54



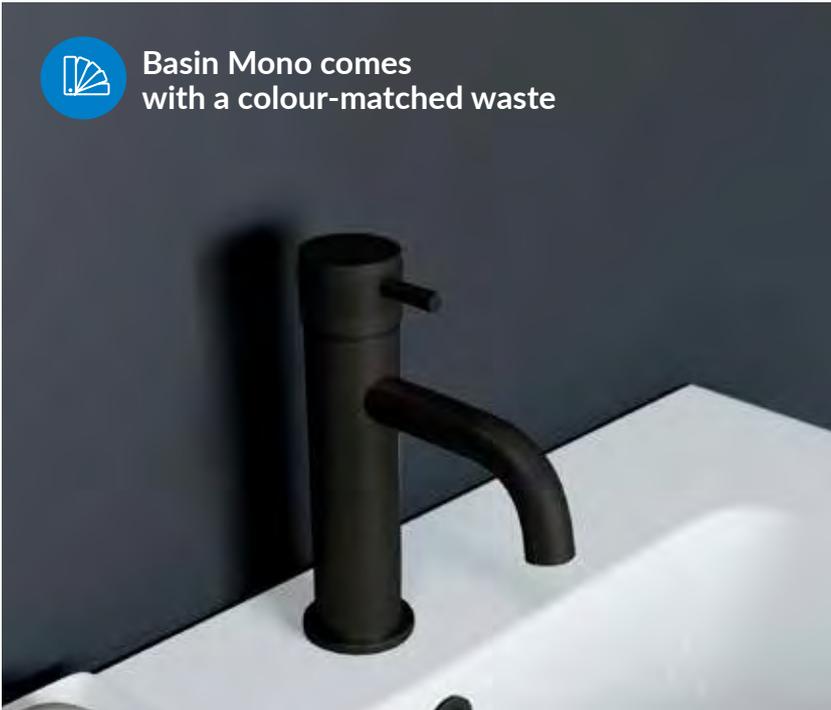
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06017	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£87
Q4-06076	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06184	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£76
Q4-06107	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£45



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06014	● 3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£296
Q4-06100	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£70

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06047	● Basin Overflow Cover	£7

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06022	● Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£696
Q4-06096	● Knurled Handle Only		£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06002	● Basin Mono	MP	£173
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£32

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06010	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06006	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£254
Q4-06055	● Knurled Handle Only		£32



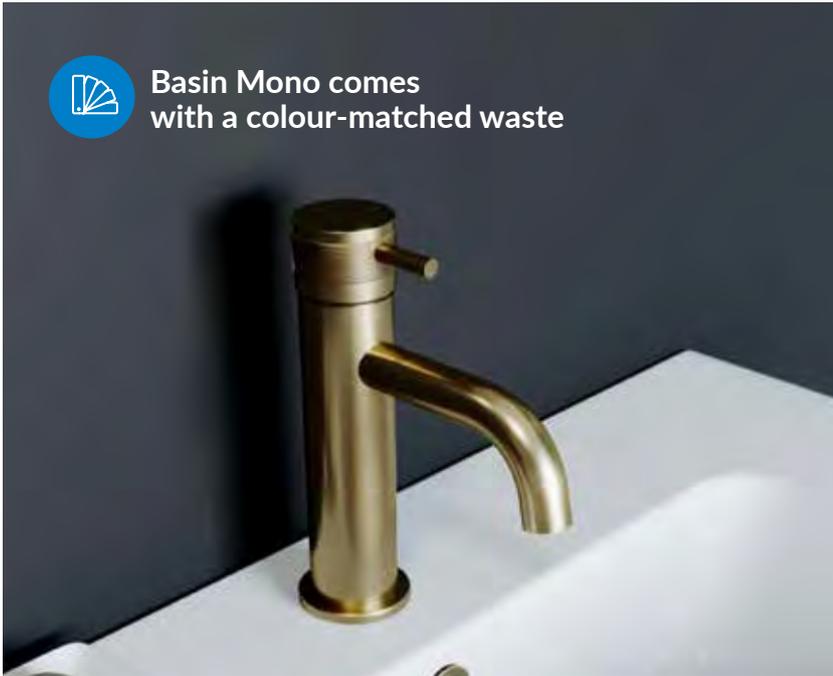
CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06088	● Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£347
Q4-06092	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£66

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23203	● Professional Basin Waste	£45

CODE	DESCRIPTION	🔧	RRP
Q4-06018	● Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£101
Q4-06077	● Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06185	● Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£76
Q4-06108	● Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£49



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06015	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£310
Q4-06101	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£74



CODE		RRP
Q4-06048	Basin Overflow Cover	£9

CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06023	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£802
Q4-06097	Knurled Handle Only		£38



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06003	Basin Mono	MP	£185
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£34



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06011	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£68



CODE		LP2	RRP
Q4-06007	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£289
Q4-06056	Knurled Handle Only		£34



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06089	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£417
Q4-06093	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£68



CODE		RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£49



CODE		MP	RRP
Q4-06019	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£107
Q4-06078	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£359
Q4-06074	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£115
Q4-06109	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£57



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06016	3 Hole Wall Basin Mixer	MP	£232
Q4-06102	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£44

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06049	Basin Overflow Cover	£9

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06024	Floor Mounted BSM	MP	£721
Q4-06098	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06004	Basin Mono	MP	£162
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£25

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06012	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£232
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£35

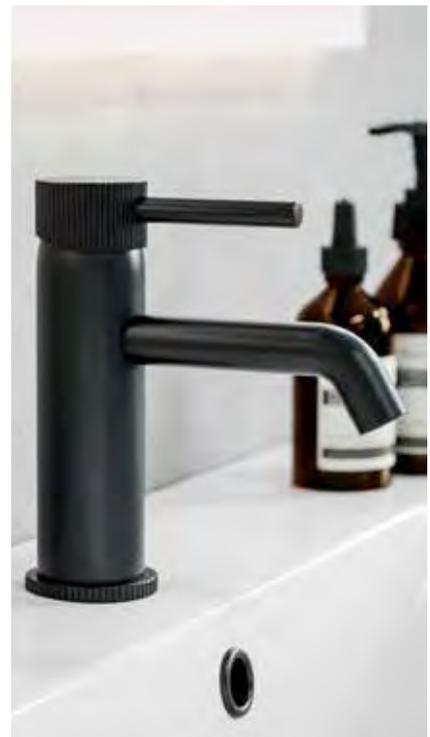
CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06008	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06057	Knurled Handle Only		£25



CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06090	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£347
Q4-06094	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£35

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06026	Slotted Basin Waste	£23
Q4-06028	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£23

CODE	DESCRIPTION	☞	RRP
Q4-06020	Wall Mounted Bath Spout	MP	£78
Q4-06079	Individual Shower Valves	MP	£300
Q4-06075	Hand Shower, Hose & Bracket		£163
Q4-06110	Knurled Handle Only (Pair)		£36



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06191	● Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06192	● Basin Mono	MP	£173



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06193	● Basin Mono	MP	£185



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06188	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06189	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£232



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06190	● Wall Mounted Filler	MP	£254



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06194	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£696



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06195	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£754



CODE	DESCRIPTION	MP	RRP
Q4-06196	● Freestanding BSM	MP	£813



MOOD

☞ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



Basin Mono comes with a colour-matched waste (excluding Tall Basin Mono)



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-06258	● Basin Mono	LP2	£196
Q4-06255	● Basin Mono	LP2	£232
Q4-06252	● Basin Mono	LP2	£232



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-32049	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£295
Q4-12405	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£268
Q4-12405a	● Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£268



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-06603	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£253
Q4-06604	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£267
Q4-06605	● Deck Bath Filler	MP	£311



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-06260	● 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£347
Q4-06257	● 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£395

BRASSWARE



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-32089	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£817



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-32280	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£812



CODE		☞	RRP
Q4-32281	● Freestanding BSM	HP1	£822



Chrome



Black



EVOLVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32064	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£142
Q4-32065	●	Basin Taps	MP	£159
Q4-32066	●	Bath Taps	MP	£166
Q4-32067	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£242
Q4-32068	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£315



SINCRO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32093	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£166
Q4-32094	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£229
Q4-32095	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£284



EVENT

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-32055	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£180
Q4-32056	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP2	£265
Q4-32052	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£315

☒ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



H2

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32057	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£180
Q4-32059	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£380
Q4-32061	●	Wall Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£387
Q4-32058	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£351
Q4-32060	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£465
Q4-32062	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£244
Q4-32063	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£423



COMPACT

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-12408	●	Basin Mono	LP1	£177
Q4-12409	●	Deck Bath Filler	LP1	£225
Q4-	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	LP2	£268



PORTAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION	☒	RRP
Q4-32050	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£208
Q4-32088	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	LP2	£315
Q4-32051	●	Cloakroom Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-32053	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£295
Q4-32054	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£336
Q4-32090	●	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£202
Q4-32091	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£284
Q4-32092	●	Tall Basin Mono (No Waste)	MP	£401



Chrome



Black



BALMORAL

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43021	●	Basin Mono (Includes Click Waste)	LP2	£187
Q4-43022	●	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	LP2	£285
Q4-43023	●	Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£422
Q4-43024	●	Basin Taps	LP2	£163
Q4-43025	●	Bath Taps	LP2	£203
Q4-43075	●	Freestanding Mixer		£817



JOTA

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43103	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£211
Q4-43104	●	Tall Basin Mono	LP2	£318
Q4-43106	●	Deck Bath Shower Mixer (Includes Shower Kit)	MP	£400



ORLANDO

CODE		DESCRIPTION		RRP
Q4-43112	●	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£96
Q4-43111	●	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£211

⤴ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



ZETA

CODE	DESCRIPTION	⤴	RRP
Q4-43050	Basin Mono (Includes Sprung Waste)	LP2	£167
Q4-43053	Deck Mounted Bath Filler	MP	£210
Q4-43054	Manual Valve Single Lever	MP	£210
Q4-43055	Bath Spout	MP	£112



RAPID

CODE	DESCRIPTION	⤴	RRP
Q4-32079	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	MP	£185
Q4-32081	Bath Shower Mixer	MP	£410



PULSE

CODE	DESCRIPTION	⤴	RRP
Q4-32096	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£223
Q4-32097	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£351
Q4-32098	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£387
Q4-32272	Basin Mono (Includes Waste)	LP2	£173
Q4-32273	Deck Bath Filler	MP	£286
Q4-32274	Deck Bath Shower Mixer Including Kit	MP	£350



SHOWERING

Our shower ranges exhibit the very best in quality, ensuring the perfect showering experience. Discover everything you'll need, from shower heads to valves to shower arms – all offering plenty of practicality and elegance. Any set is a welcome addition to your bathroom's aesthetic.

Our Custom collection by Maison Banos provides mix-and-match products for you to choose from. Turn to page 416 to find out more.



MAISON BANOS, CUSTOM
Page 338

SHOWERING GUIDE



Exposed Showers

Exposed showers are surface mounted onto the finished tiled wall in the showering area. All hand-showers, overhead rain heads, diverters and pipework are integrated into one exposed kit for greater ease.



Concealed Showers

Concealed showers require the body of the valve to be installed behind the wall, with a trim kit fixed to the finished tile. These showers create a minimalist aesthetic by creating clean lines and reducing clutter.



Thermostatic Showers

A thermostatic shower valve features a special cartridge that responds to fluctuations to inlet water temperature and flow rates. These enable you to maintain a constant, safe water temperature while using your shower.



Dual Control – Single Outlet

A dual control shower valve allows you to operate your shower with one single water outlet. The second control enables you to adjust the water temperature to match your desired comfort level.



Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Similar in appearance to the dual control shower valve, the diverter option allows you to switch between two different water outlets. This is ideal for combining a rain head and hand shower option.



Triple Control – Dual Outlet

A triple control valve allows you to run two separate water outlets at the same time. This feature is ideal for running a rain head and body jets simultaneously. The third control adjusts the water temperature to your comfort.



Triple Control – Triple Outlet

A triple control valve with diverter gives the ability to run two separate outlets simultaneously, such as a rain head and bath fillers. The diverter also allows you to switch from a rain head to a hand shower, if needed.



Horizontal Dual Control – Dual Outlet

Designed to work in conjunction with a shower head or a bath filling device, this thermostatically controlled shower valve features an integrated hand shower for your comfort and convenience.

Tip:

We consider your choice of concealed or exposed shower valve as first fix decision. A concealed shower valve is installed in a void before tiles are installed.

Choosing this option should be decided and communicated to your installer early in your decision-making process.



CUSTOM

This range allows you to pick and choose exactly how you want your shower to look. Your choices will combine to create a modern, luxurious aesthetic.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

SHAPES



Round



Square



Standard



Ribbed*

HANDLES



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Custom, Matt Black

*Ribbed handles only available on round valves – see page 419



Maison Banos Custom, Brushed Bronze



VALVES



NEW



1 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06136		£268
Q4-06137		£296
Q4-06138		£296

2 OUTLET DOUBLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06139		£278
Q4-06140		£309
Q4-06141		£309
Q4-06386		£383
Q4-06158		£316

2 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06869		£369
Q4-06870		£399
Q4-06871		£439
Q4-06872		£459
Q4-06873		£469

3 OUTLET TRIPLE ROUND VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06142		£347
Q4-06143		£394
Q4-06144		£394



NEW



1 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06145		£274
Q4-06146		£309
Q4-06147		£309

2 OUTLET DOUBLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06148		£285
Q4-06149		£314
Q4-06150		£314
Q4-06387		£407
Q4-06159		£343

2 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06874		£379
Q4-06875		£419
Q4-06876		£449
Q4-06877		£469
Q4-06878		£489

3 OUTLET TRIPLE SQUARE VALVE

CODE		RRP
Q4-06151		£355
Q4-06152		£382
Q4-06153		£382

SHOWERING

Technical Information

- WRAS approved
- TMV2 approved
- Thermostatic valve
- Anti-scald protection in event of cold water failure
- Working pressure: 0.5-5 bar

We recommend:

The Custom square shower head and slide rail kit, see from page 84.





CUSTOM SHOWERING ACCESSORIES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06186	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06187	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06154	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06385	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£92
Q4-06236	● Square Outlet Elbow/Handset	£94



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06185	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£76
Q4-06074	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06384	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£115
Q4-06075	● Round Outlet Elbow/Handset	£163



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06178	● Round Outlet Elbow	£30
Q4-06179	● Round Outlet Elbow	£35
Q4-06180	● Round Outlet Elbow	£35



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06181	● Square Outlet Elbow	£35
Q4-06182	● Square Outlet Elbow	£41
Q4-06183	● Square Outlet Elbow	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06155	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£87
Q4-06156	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£99
Q4-06118	● Square Slide Rail Kit	£138



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06119	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£80
Q4-06157	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£87
Q4-06117	● Round Slide Rail Kit	£115



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06166	● Round Shower Arm	£41
Q4-06167	● Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06168	● Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06382	● Round Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06073	● Round Shower Arm	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06169	● Square Shower Arm	£46
Q4-06170	● Square Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06171	● Square Shower Arm	£53
Q4-06383	● Square Shower Arm	£65
Q4-06233	● Square Shower Arm	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06172	● Round Ceiling Arm	£30
Q4-06173	● Round Ceiling Arm	£35
Q4-06174	● Round Ceiling Arm	£35
Q4-06388	● Round Ceiling Arm	£41

Chrome
 Black
 Brushed Bronze
 Gunmetal
 Brushed Brass



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06198	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£81
Q4-06199	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£87
Q4-06200	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£111
Q4-06381	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06235	Ultra Thin Square 250 Shower Head	£111

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£81
Q4-32260	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£87
Q4-06070	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06380	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£115
Q4-06071	Ultra Thin Round 250 Shower Head	£142

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06175	Square Ceiling Arm	£41
Q4-06176	Square Ceiling Arm	£58
Q4-06177	Square Ceiling Arm	£58
Q4-06389	Square Ceiling Arm	£65



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06111	Groove Handle Twin Set	£35
Q4-06112	Groove Handle Twin Set	£41
Q4-06113	Groove Handle Twin Set	£41

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06114	Groove Handle Triple Set	£46
Q4-06115	Groove Handle Triple Set	£53
Q4-06116	Groove Handle Triple Set	£53

*Ribbed handle option only available on round valves





ARTIST SHOWERING

Choose from a selection of shower heads and accompanying valves, including our individual valves which offer a contemporary look. You can also upgrade to knurled handles!

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



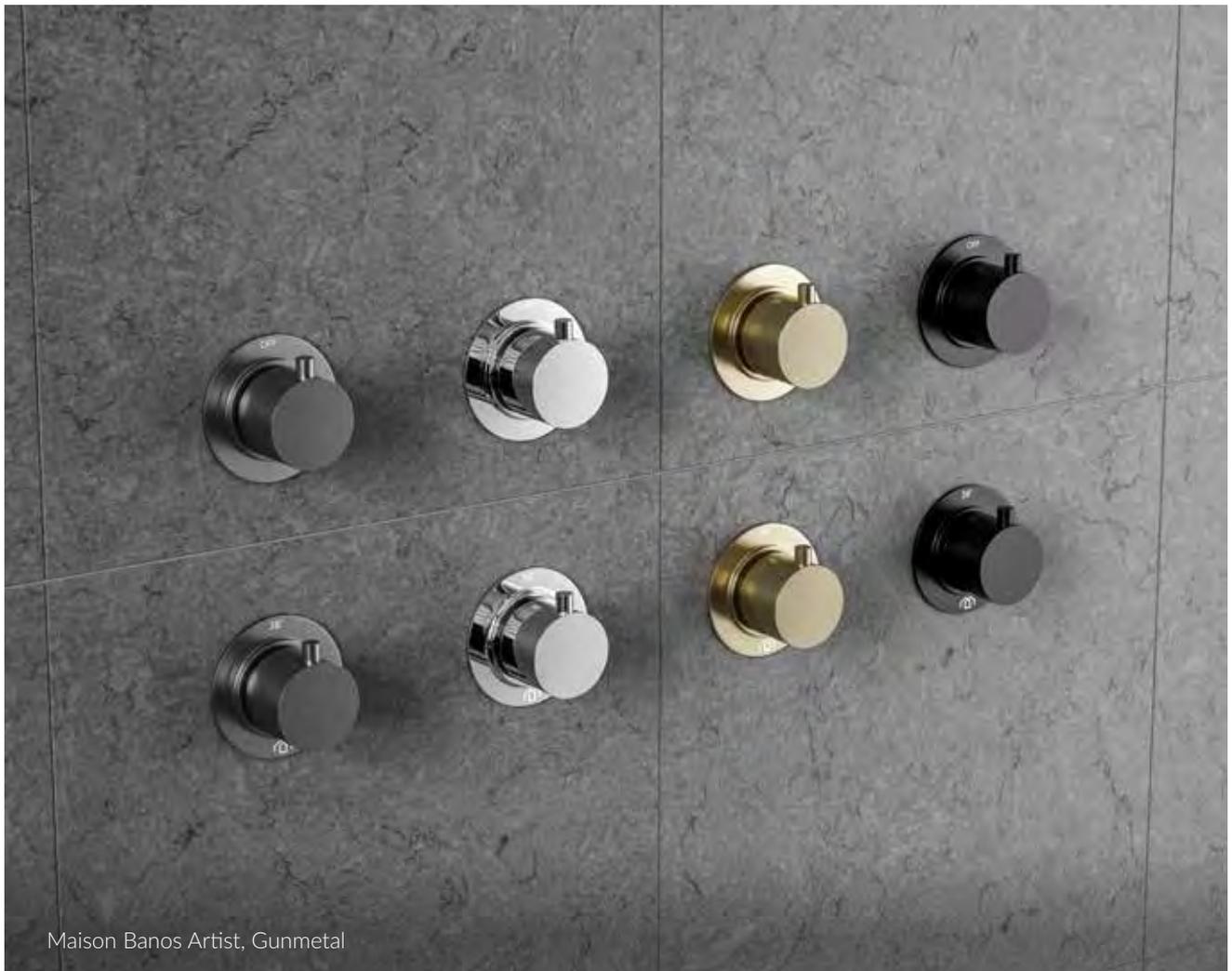
Matt Black



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Gunmetal

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06076	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06107	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£45
Q4-06077	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06108	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£49
Q4-06078	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£359
Q4-06109	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£57
Q4-06079	●	Concealed Individual Shower Valves	£300
Q4-06110	●	Knurled Handle Option (Pair)	£36

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

Key features:

- Two outlet
- Six layer PVD finish
- On trend colours



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06058	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£382

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06059	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£463

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06060	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£534

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06061	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£565

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06288	Exposed Drench Shower Set	£579

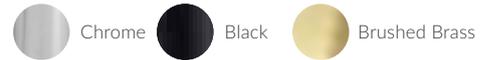
Medium pressure 0.5 BAR





INDUSTRY

↻ = Pressure, LP1 = Low Pressure (0.1 Bar), LP2 = Low Pressure (0.2 Bar), MP = Medium Pressure (0.5 Bar), HP1 = High Pressure (1.0 Bar), HP2 = High Pressure (2.0)



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06285	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£406



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06286	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£463



CODE	DESCRIPTION	↻	RRP
Q4-06287	2 Outlet Shower Valve	MP	£463



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06197 /66	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£122

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32260 /06167	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£140

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06070 /06168	250mm Fixed Head & Arm	£168

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06184	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£76

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06185	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£76

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06074	Handshower & Outlet Bracket	£115

Medium pressure 0.5 BAR

We recommend:

The Zaneti Aspect furniture range, see from page 50.





NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32011	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£444

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32103	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£351

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE ROUND DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32007	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£337

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32012	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£551

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



NEPTUNE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32104	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£412

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm stainless steel slim shower head
- Smooth PVC 1.5m hose
- Includes easy-fix brackets



ASPIRE SQUARE DRENCH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32008	Exposed Valve Shower Set	£334

Technical Information

- Thermostatic brass valve
- Adjustable height
- 200mm ABS shower head
- Stainless steel 1.5m hose



Maison Banos Artist Exposed Shower, page 423

Linea™ EXPOSED VALVES



INSTINCT ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32013	Round Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£257

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated



COOLTOUCH ROUND		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-12422	Thermostatic Exposed Bar Valve Including Shower Set	£245

Technical Information

- Thermostatic control
- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- Multifunctional handset



INSTINCT SQUARE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32014	Square Exposed Bar Valve & Shower Set	£345

Technical Information

- Low pressure 0.3 BAR
- WRAS approved
- TMV2 rated

Linea™ DOUCHES



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32039	Round Douche	£57



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32077	Round Douche Including Iso Valve	£81



UNITY ROUND DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32038	Thermostatic Round Douche	£250



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32100	Douche Mixer Set	£192



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32101	Douche Mixer Set	£213



UNITY DOUCHE		
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32102	Douche Mixer Set	£240



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23201	Professional Basin Waste	£40
Q4-23203	Professional Basin Waste	£45
Q4-23204	Professional Basin Waste	£49
Q4-23206	Professional Basin Waste	£43
Q4-23205	Professional Basin Waste NEW	£41



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32086	Basin Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£26



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32087	Flip Plug Slotted Basin Waste	£45



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32082	Round Bath Pop-Up Waste	£63



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32083	Easy Clean Sprung Bath Waste	£48



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32084	Bath Waste With Brass Plug & Chain	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32085	Square Bath Pop-Up Waste	£72



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43125	Slotted Basin Waste	£43



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-06025	Slotted Basin Waste	£44
Q4-06027	Un-Slotted Basin Waste	£44



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32255	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£105



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32041	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£54



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32042	Bottle Trap With 300mm Extension Tube	£77



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-32044	Standard Bottle Trap	£65
Q4-06033	Standard Bottle Trap	£133
Q4-06034	Standard Bottle Trap	£133
Q4-06289	Standard Bottle Trap	£99



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-43126	Sprung Bath Waste & Overflow	£88



CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19431	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£132
Q4-12430	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£143
Q4-32254	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£180
Q4-06029	Bath Pop-Up Waste	£79
Q4-06249	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£154
Q4-06030	Pop-Up Waste	£112
Q4-06295	Overflow Bath Filler & Waste	£162
Q4-06296	Pop-Up Waste	£85

RADIATORS

Heating the room and warming your towels, a bathroom radiator is an essential purchase that can also look the part.

Choose from over ten designs in a range of finishes to complement your style choices.

See pages 350-359

COLOUR GUIDE



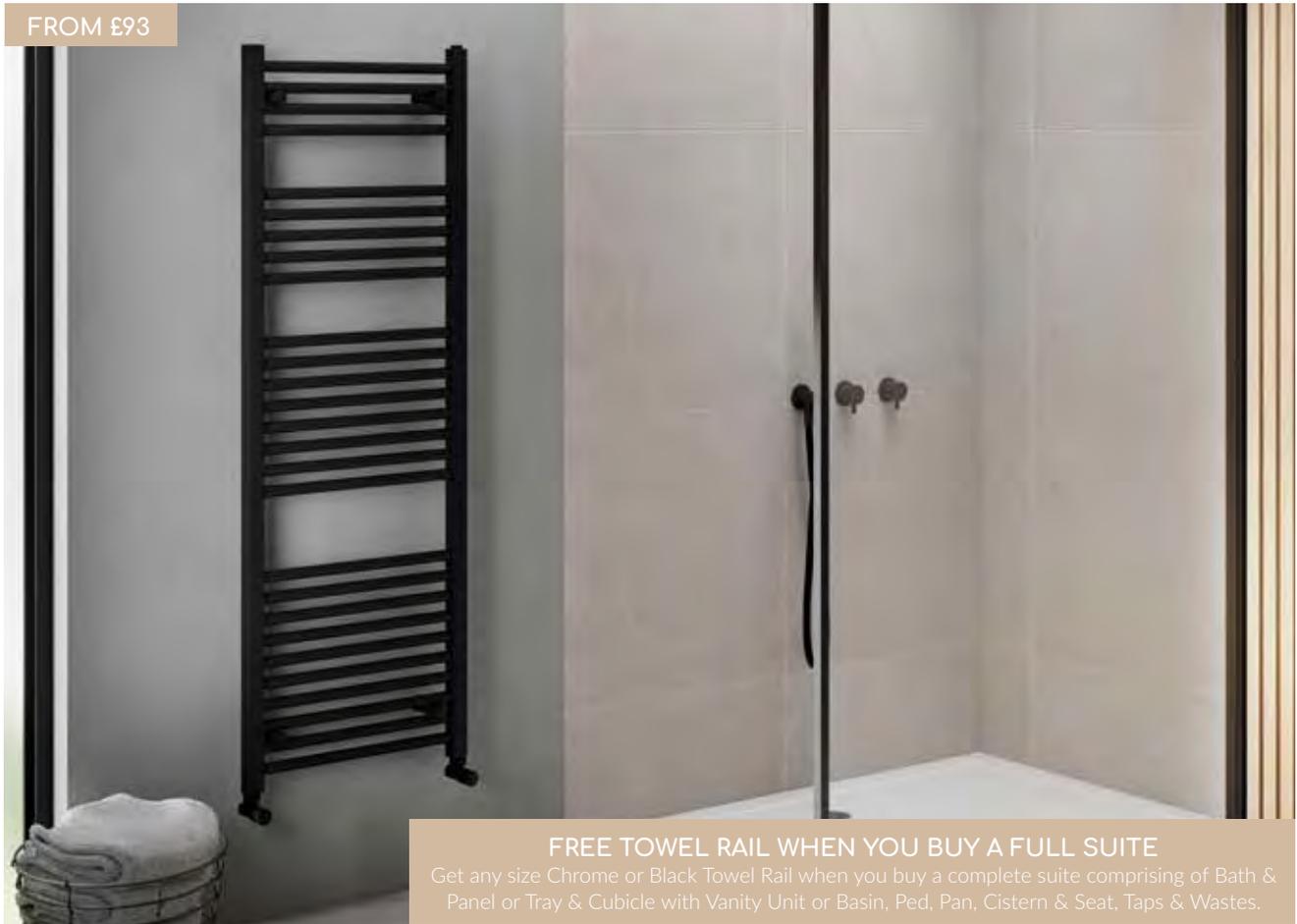
RADIATORS	350
Towel Rails	351
Column Radiators	356
Traditional Radiators	357
Valves	358
Underfloor Heating	359





TOWEL RADIATOR

FROM £93



FREE TOWEL RAIL WHEN YOU BUY A FULL SUITE

Get any size Chrome or Black Towel Rail when you buy a complete suite comprising of Bath & Panel or Tray & Cubicle with Vanity Unit or Basin, Ped, Pan, Cistern & Seat, Taps & Wastes.



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10001 ● Chrome	800 x 400	360	749	£110
Q4-10002 ● Chrome	800 x 500	460	899	£125
Q4-10003 ● Chrome	800 x 600	560	1029	£138
Q4-10010 ● Black	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10011 ● Black	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10012 ● Black	800 x 600	560	1493	£110
Q4-10019 ● Anthracite	800 x 400	360	1147	£93
Q4-10020 ● Anthracite	800 x 500	460	1293	£104
Q4-10021 ● Anthracite	800 x 600	560	1493	£110



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10004 ● Chrome	1200 x 500	460	1339	£155
Q4-10005 ● Chrome	1200 x 600	560	1524	£173
Q4-10013 ● Black	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10014 ● Black	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146
Q4-10022 ● Anthracite	1200 x 500	460	2045	£135
Q4-10023 ● Anthracite	1200 x 600	560	2213	£146

RADIATORS



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10006 ● Chrome	1400 x 500	460	1561	£198
Q4-10007 ● Chrome	1400 x 600	560	1741	£225
Q4-10015 ● Black	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10016 ● Black	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167
Q4-10024 ● Anthracite	1400 x 500	460	2396	£152
Q4-10025 ● Anthracite	1400 x 600	560	2623	£167



CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-10008 ● Chrome	1600 x 500	460	1824	£225
Q4-10009 ● Chrome	1600 x 600	560	2093	£240
Q4-10017 ● Black	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10018 ● Black	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188
Q4-10026 ● Anthracite	1600 x 500	460	2735	£173
Q4-10027 ● Anthracite	1600 x 600	560	3064	£188



ARTIST RADIATOR



FROM £358

ARTIST

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	SECTIONS	BTU	RRP
Q4-06120	Chrome	1200 x 500	465	12	882	£358
Q4-19130	Chrome	Angled Valves				£49
Q4-19131	Chrome	Straight Valves				£49
Q4-06080	Black	1200 x 500	465	12	1235	£384
Q4-22042	Black	Angled Valves				£60
Q4-22043	Black	Straight Valves				£60
Q4-06081	Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£413
Q4-06083	Brushed Brass	Angled Valves				£63
Q4-06085	Brushed Brass	Straight Valves				£63
Q4-06254	Brushed Bronze	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£495
Q4-06378	Brushed Bronze	Angled Valves				£65
Q4-06379	Brushed Bronze	Straight Valves				£65
Q4-06082	Gunmetal	1200 x 500	465	12	890	£484
Q4-06084	Gunmetal	Angled Valves				£63





QUANTAS RADIATOR

FROM £286



RADIATORS

QUANTAS

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06124	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1491	£462
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06125	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2216	£286
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06126	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1491	£572
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





ECLIPSE RADIATOR

● Chrome ● Black ● Brushed Brass

FROM £329



ECLIPSE

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06121	● Chrome	1200 x 500	450	1412	£538
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06122	● Black	1200 x 500	450	2278	£329
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06123	● Brushed Brass	1200 x 500	450	1412	£659
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





PIONEER RADIATOR

FROM £330



RADIATORS

PIONEER

CODE		SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06127	● Chrome	1080 x 550	80	1273	£600
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valves			£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valves			£49
Q4-06128	● Black	1080 x 550	80	1884	£330
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valves			£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valves			£60
Q4-06129	● Brushed Brass	1080 x 550	80	1273	£683
Q4-06083	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valves			£63
Q4-06085	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valves			£63





VERTA RADIATOR

- White
- Chrome
- Black
- Brushed Brass
- Anthracite
- Gunmetal
- Brushed Bronze

FROM £175



VERTA SINGLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06130	1800 x 240	330	1974	£175
Q4-06132	1800 x 360	450	2961	£238
Q4-06131	1800 x 240	330	1974	£182
Q4-06133	1800 x 360	450	2961	£248

VERTA DOUBLE

CODE	SIZE	PIPE CENTRES	BTU	RRP
Q4-06134	1800 x 360	450	5786	£402
Q4-06135	1800 x 360	450	5786	£424





HATFIELD				
CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19095	● Chrome & White	945 x 640	1778	£733

HAMPTON				
CODE		SIZE	BTU	RRP
Q4-19093	● Chrome & White	965 x 540	1246	£680



All Electric Elements come with a Blanking Plug.
Thermostatic Element has 2 hour boost control.



ELECTRIC ELEMENTS & CABLE COVER				
CODE		DESCRIPTION	BTU	RRP
Q4-22001	● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22002	● Chrome	1. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22047	● Chrome	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22044	● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	300w	£216
Q4-22045	● Black	3. Thermostatic Electric Element	600w	£237
Q4-22046	● Black	Radiator Element T-Piece		£20
Q4-22005	● Chrome	2. Electric Element	300w	£126
Q4-22006	● Chrome	2. Electric Element	600w	£152



PIPES & SHROUDS			
CODE		SIZE	RRP
Q4-22030	● Chrome	300mm	£28
Q4-22032	● Anthracite	180mm	£47
Q4-22031	● Black	180mm	£47
Q4-22048	● Brushed Brass	180mm	£47
Q4-22049	● Brushed Bronze	130mm	£31

Linea™ VALVES



SELECT VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19130	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£49
Q4-19131	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£49
Q4-19123	● Chrome	Corner Valve	£60
Q4-22021	● Anthracite	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22022	● Anthracite	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22033	● Anthracite	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-22042	● Black	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-22043	● Black	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-22041	● Black	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-08150	● Brushed Brass	Angled Valve	£60
Q4-08151	● Brushed Brass	Straight Valve	£60
Q4-08152	● Brushed Brass	Corner Valve	£70
Q4-06378	● Brushed Bronze	Angled Valve	£65
Q4-06379	● Brushed Bronze	Straight Valve	£65
Q4-06084	● Gunmetal	Angled Valve	£63
Q4-06086	● Gunmetal	Straight Valve	NEW £60



THERMOSTATIC VALVES

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-19379	● Chrome	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-19380	● Chrome	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22012	● Chrome	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22023	● Anthracite	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22025	● Anthracite	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22024	● Anthracite	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22035	● Black	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22037	● Black	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22036	● Black	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-08153	● Brushed Brass	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08154	● Brushed Brass	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-08155	● Brushed Brass	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96
Q4-22039	● White	Angled Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4-22040	● White	Straight Thermostatic Valve	£92
Q4	● White	Corner Thermostatic Valve	£96

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2



CROSS HEAD VALVE

CODE		DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-22010	● Chrome	Angled Valve	£72
Q4-22034	● Chrome	Straight Valve	£72

Technical Information

- 15mm pipe diameter
- Pack of 2

Warmup UNDERFLOOR HEATING



Dark



Light



Porcelain White

ELEMENT WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20075	Light Element WiFi Thermostat	£317
Q4-20076	Dark Element WiFi Thermostat	£306

The Element WiFi Thermostat utilises SmartGeo technology to learn the end-user's routines; offering radiant warmth at the right temperature, at the right time, automatically. With energy-monitoring functionality and the ability to be controlled remotely, using the Element with Warmup's 'MyHeating' and 'AutoSwitch' smartphone apps can reduce energy usage by 25% and help save over £400 on the user's energy bills.



Onyx Black

6iE WIFI THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20073	Touch Screen Thermostat - Onyx Black	£500
Q4-20074	Touch Screen Thermostat - Porcelain White	£500

- Premium ultra-thin design, with the world's first smartphone touchscreen providing effortless control.
- 16mm from the wall.
- Personalise the 6iE with photo backgrounds.
- Easy to set up, simply scan the QR code which will appear on the 6iE using the MyHeating app and it will automatically connect to your WiFi network.
- Automatic control of your heating. SmartGeo learns your routines and location through background communication with your smartphone and lowers temperatures when you are away, only rising them up to your ideal comfort temperature in time for your arrival home, saving you money and energy.
- Reduce energy use by up to 25% with energy-efficient MyHeating app technology.
- Weather based Early Start. Turns the heating on at just the right time to be warm when you scheduled - no overheating or wasted energy. Takes into account the weather forecast.
- 12-year warranty when installed with a Warmup heater.



WARMUP INSULATION BOARDS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20026	1250 x 600 x 10mm Board	£61
Q4-20029	Joining Tape	£12

TEMPO THERMOSTAT

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20072	Tempo Thermostat - Onyx Black	£245
Q4-20071	Tempo Thermostat - Porcelain White	£245

With the Tempo, you can simply program your settings to suit your requirements and it will help avoid wasting energy and achieve savings on your utility bills. Its proportional adaptive functions ensure the room does not overheat, reducing waste energy whilst also protecting the elements inside. The early start algorithm learns how long it takes to warm the room and activates the heating so it's up to temperature at the right time.

WARMUP LOOSE WIRE HEATERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-20015	300watt Covers Between 1.5m ² - 2.4m ²	£300
Q4-20016	400watt Covers Between 2.5m ² - 3.4m ²	£355
Q4-20017	600watt Covers Between 3.5m ² - 4.4m ²	£517
Q4-20018	800watt Covers Between 4.5m ² - 5.9m ²	£669

- Ultra thin dual-core heating elements won't raise floor levels.
- Thinnest wire you can buy: 1mm multi-strand core & double-insulated.
- Quick installation: single connection lead for fewer steps.
- Average output rating: 150w/m².
- BEAB approved heating element meets the highest safety standards.
- Operating voltage 230V: 50Hz.
- Flexible and ideal for quick and easy installation in irregular shaped areas.



WARMUP MAT SYSTEMS

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-20001	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1m ²	£241
Q4-20002	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 1.5m ²	£300
Q4-20003	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 2m ²	£339
Q4-20004	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 3m ²	£491
Q4-20005	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 4m ²	£612
Q4-20006	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 5m ²	£742
Q4-20007	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 6m ²	£882
Q4-20008	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 7m ²	£1007
Q4-20009	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 8m ²	£1103
Q4-20010	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 9m ²	£1194
Q4-20011	150watt Undertile Heating Mat - 10m ²	£1284

- Perfect for heating up a large or regular-shaped room.



ZANETI MIRRORS

From sleek illuminated designs that enhance ambience and clarity, to cleverly integrated mirror cabinets that offer discreet storage, each piece is crafted to elevate everyday bathroom living. Clean lines, considered details, and quality materials ensure every mirror feels both modern and lasting.

See pages 360-386

ZANETI MIRRORS	360
Mirrors	364
Mirror Cabinets	382





MIRRORS



MIRRORS & CABINETS

Discover Zaneti's collection of 15 beautifully crafted mirror ranges, each designed to elevate your space with a distinct blend of form and function.



COLOUR TEMPERATURE
CHANGING/DIMMABLE



USB
PORT



SHAVER
SOCKET



BACK LIT
LED



BATTERY
OPERATED



SINGLE
TOUCH



MAGNIFYING
MIRROR



DEMISTER
FUNCTION



TOUCH
FREE

NEW

MIRRORS





SHAPES

Zaneti mirrors come in a range of unique shapes and sizes, designed to suit any space with effortless style and versatility.

Available Shapes:



NEW



MIRRORS



OLA



A seamless blend of soft curves and contemporary minimalism. Defined by its organic oval form and ambient backlighting, the Ola mirror brings a sense of calm sophistication to any bathroom space. Designed to complement natural textures and modern interiors, it reflects both style and serenity in perfect balance.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06801	H940 x W440	£359





MIA



Refined simplicity meets modern elegance with the Mia range. Designed to enhance any bathroom space, Mia features soft, curved edges and ambient backlighting that creates a warm, inviting glow. The minimalist design complements both contemporary and classic interiors, offering a perfect balance of beauty and functionality. With Mia, every reflection feels effortlessly sophisticated.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06803	H700 x W800	£399
Q4-06804	H900x W1000	£429





HALO



Effortlessly elegant, the Halo range brings soft illumination and contemporary design to any bathroom space. Available in both round and rectangular shapes, each mirror features a subtle halo of backlighting that casts a warm, ambient glow – creating a calming, spa-like atmosphere. With sleek lines and a minimalist aesthetic, Halo combines form and function beautifully, offering a striking centrepiece that enhances both light and style.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

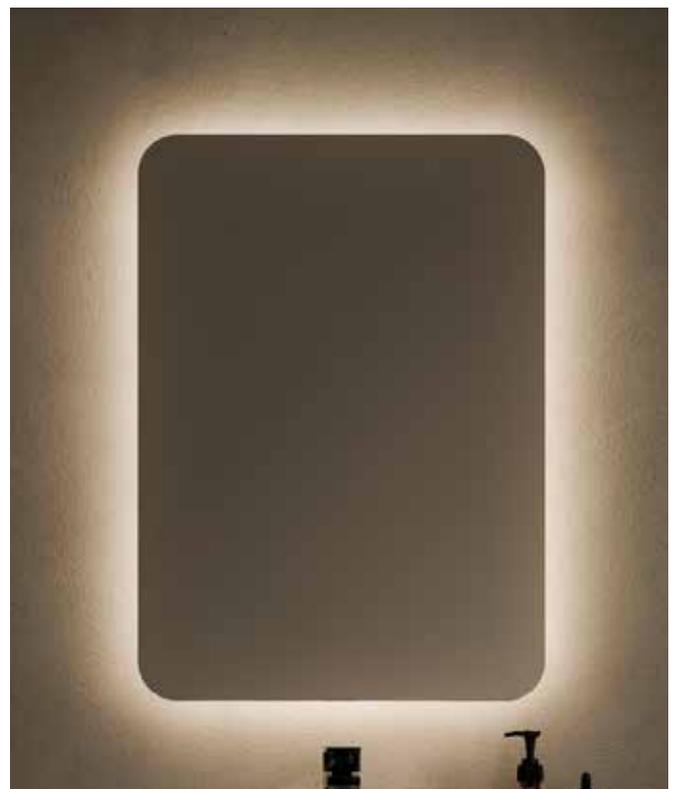
- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06805	●	H600 x W600	£269
Q4-06806	●	H800 x W800	£339
Q4-06807	●	H1000 x W1000	£399
Q4-06808	■	H700 x W500	£259
Q4-06809	■	H800 x W600	£299





Softly illuminated and beautifully refined, the Halo mirror brings warmth and elegance to any bathroom space.



MIRRORS



GLOW



Combining cutting-edge technology with contemporary design, the Glow range elevates everyday living. Featuring a built-in Demister, adjustable colour temperature, and dimmable back-lit LEDs, Glow delivers both functionality and atmosphere. Its touch-free operation ensures effortless use, while the soft, radiant lighting creates a calm and refined ambience in any bathroom space.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- Back lit LED's

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06810	H1200 x W700	£399
Q4-06811	H500 x W800	£339





ORBIT



Timeless design meets subtle sophistication in the Orbit range. Defined by its soft circular form and gentle backlit glow, Orbit adds warmth and balance to any bathroom space. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, this beautifully crafted mirror brings a refined, modern edge that complements every style and setting.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06842	● Chrome	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06843	● Chrome	H900 x W700	£399
Q4-06845	● Black	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06846	● Black	H900 x W700	£399
Q4-06848	● Brushed Bronze	H700 x W500	£359
Q4-06849	● Brushed Bronze	H900 x W700	£409
Q4-06851	● Gunmetal	H700 x W500	£359
Q4-06852	● Gunmetal	H900 x W700	£409
Q4-06854	● Brushed Brass	H700 x W500	£349
Q4-06855	● Brushed Brass	H900 x W700	£399



MIRRORS



SERENITY



Graceful and calming, the Serenity range combines elegant arch-shaped design with soft backlit illumination. Available in five contemporary colour finishes, Serenity creates a warm, tranquil atmosphere that enhances any bathroom space. Its gentle curves and subtle glow bring a sense of balance, sophistication, and understated luxury to modern interiors.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Back lit LED's
- Framed mirror

CODE	COLOUR	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06841	● Chrome	H750 x W500	£359
Q4-06844	● Black	H750 x W500	£359
Q4-06847	● Brushed Bronze	H750 x W500	£369
Q4-06850	● Gunmetal	H750 x W500	£369
Q4-06853	● Brushed Brass	H750 x W500	£359





STELLAR



Add a touch of modern elegance to your bathroom with Stellar battery-powered LED mirror, designed for both style and convenience. Perfect for any space, this sleek, contemporary mirror can be positioned anywhere in the bathroom – no wiring or electrician required.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Waterproof rocker switch
- LED frosted strip
- Battery operated

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06856	H700 x W500	£189





SELENE



The Selene range features a sleek rectangular design with gently curved corners and subtle LED illumination. Its clean lines and ambient glow bring a refined simplicity to any bathroom, balancing contemporary style with a warm, inviting light.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06824	H700 x W500	£299
Q4-06825	H800 x W600	£319





PLUTO



The Pluto range embodies modern design at its finest. With crisp rectangular edges and subtle LED illumination, Pluto delivers a clean, architectural look that enhances any bathroom space. Its sharp lines and ambient lighting create a perfect balance of precision and style.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister function
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Single touch sensor switch
- Shaver socket

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06822	H800 x W600	£339
Q4-06823	H600 x W1200	£439



MIRRORS



ASTRA

The Astra range is designed to complement any interior. Available in three elegant shapes, round, oval, and rectangular as well as five contemporary colour finishes. With its refined edge detailing and timeless simplicity, Astra brings a subtle touch of luxury to everyday living.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Aluminum frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06826	Chrome	Round	H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06827	Chrome	Rectangular	H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06828	Chrome	Oval	H600 x W600	£129
Q4-06829	Black	Round	H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06830	Black	Rectangular	H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06831	Black	Oval	H600 x W600	£129
Q4-06832	Brushed Bronze	Round	H800 x W500	£159
Q4-06833	Brushed Bronze	Rectangular	H700 x W500	£129
Q4-06834	Brushed Bronze	Oval	H600 x W600	£139
Q4-06835	Gunmetal	Round	H800 x W500	£159
Q4-06836	Gunmetal	Rectangular	H700 x W500	£129
Q4-06837	Gunmetal	Oval	H600 x W600	£139
Q4-06838	Brushed Brass	Round	H800 x W500	£149
Q4-06839	Brushed Brass	Rectangular	H700 x W500	£119
Q4-06840	Brushed Brass	Oval	H600 x W600	£129





Three shapes.
Five colours.
Endless style
possibilities.



MIRRORS



CELESTE



Illuminate your space with the Celeste mirror, a perfect blend of contemporary design and practical functionality. Featuring integrated LED lighting for a soft, ambient glow and a built-in magnifying glass for precision and detail, Celeste enhances both your daily routine and the aesthetic of your bathroom.

Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 5x Magnifying Glass

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06857	H800 x W800	£349
Q4-06858	H1000 x W1000	£429





Featuring elegant LED lighting and an integrated magnifying glass for effortless clarity





COSMIC

Distinctive and full of character, the Cosmic range stands out with its unique irregular shape and contemporary edge. Available in five stylish colour finishes, each mirror adds a touch of individuality and artistic flair to any bathroom space.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:

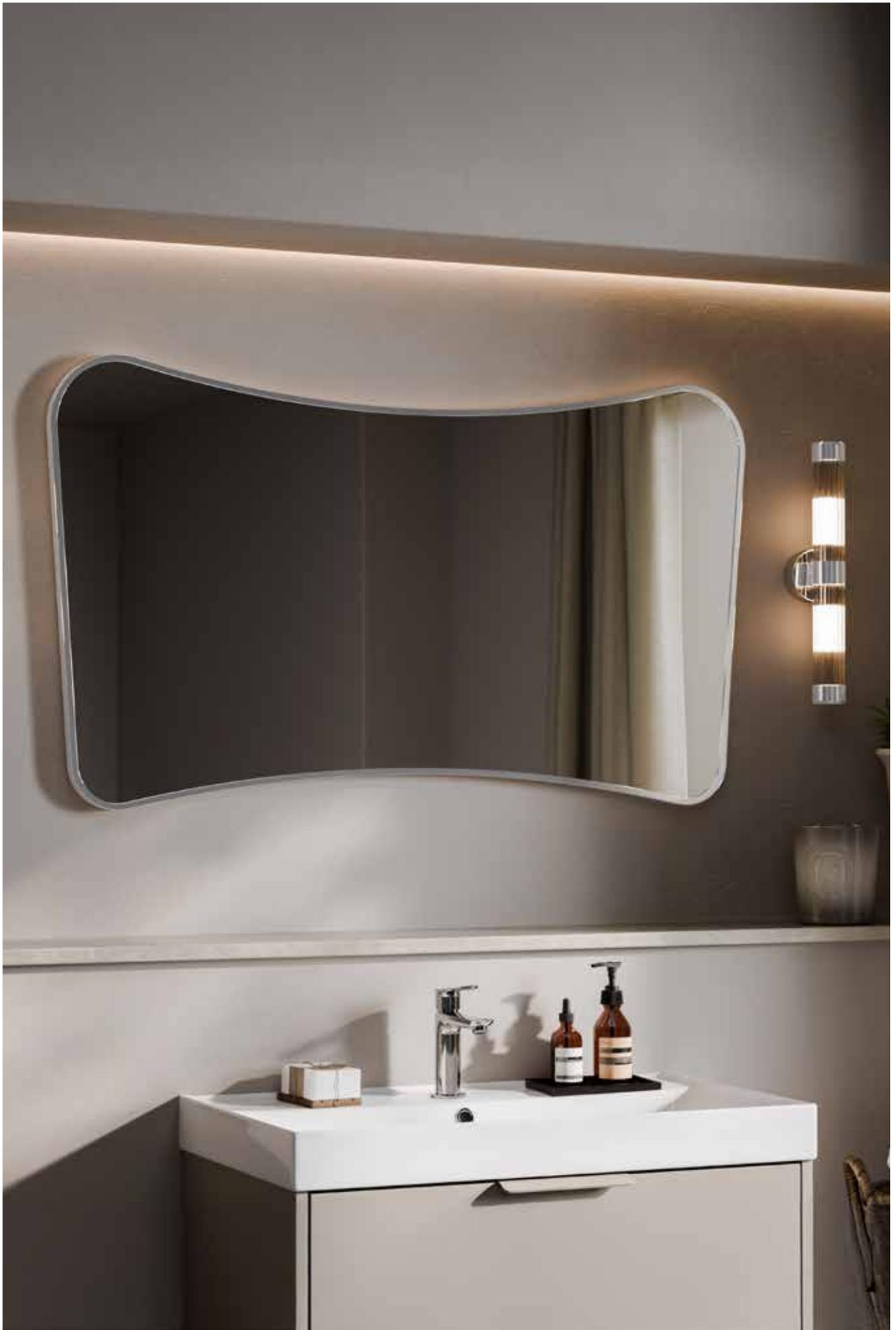


Key Features:

- Stainless steel frame

CODE	COLOUR	SHAPE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06859	● Chrome	▮	H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06860	● Chrome	▮	H700 x W1200	£489
Q4-06861	● Black	▮	H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06862	● Black	▮	H700 x W1200	£489
Q4-06863	● Brushed Bronze	▮	H900 x W600	£359
Q4-06864	● Brushed Bronze	▮	H700 x W1200	£499
Q4-06865	● Gunmetal	▮	H900 x W600	£359
Q4-06866	● Gunmetal	▮	H700 x W1200	£499
Q4-06867	● Brushed Brass	▮	H900 x W600	£349
Q4-06868	● Brushed Brass	▮	H700 x W1200	£489





MIRRORS



Soft close door

Adjustable tempered glass shelves

USB port and shaver socket

Colour temperature changing/dimmable

Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror



ZANETI CABINETS

The Zaneti mirror cabinet ranges combines refined design with everyday practicality. Available in a selection of sizes and colours, each cabinet features integrated USB ports, shaver sockets, and adjustable glass shelves—perfect for organised, accessible storage. Thoughtfully crafted with sleek mirrored finishes and soft LED lighting, Zaneti cabinets bring modern elegance and functionality to any bathroom space.



MIRRORS



LUNA



Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, an integrated magnifying mirror, USB port, shaver socket, and two adjustable tempered glass shelves, Luna offers the perfect blend of convenience and contemporary sophistication – making everyday routines beautifully effortless.



Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass with Integrated Magnifying mirror

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06812	● Black	1	H700 x W500	£749
Q4-06813	● Black	2	H700 x W600	£959
Q4-06814	● Black	2	H700 x W800	£999
Q4-06816	● Chrome	1	H700 x W500	£749
Q4-06817	● Chrome	2	H700x W600	£959
Q4-06818	● Chrome	2	H700 x W800	£999





MIRRORS



VENUS



Featuring double-sided mirrored doors, adjustable tempered glass shelves, a built-in shaver socket, and USB port, Venus offers seamless convenience without compromising on style. A modern essential that enhances both form and function in any bathroom space.



Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- USB port
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06815	● Black	2	H600 x W600	£989
Q4-06819	● Chrome	2	H600 x W600	£989





MIRRORS



SOLAR



The Solar range features a sleek rectangular design with sharp chrome edges for a polished, modern look. Inside, double-sided mirrored doors reveal two adjustable tempered glass shelves and a convenient built-in shaver socket. Practical yet elegant, Solar brings refined functionality to any bathroom space.

Available Colours:



Available Shapes:



Key Features:

- Single or double soft close door
- Demister
- Colour temperature changing/dimmable
- Touch free operation
- 2x Adjustable Tempered glass shelves
- Shaver Socket
- Double-Sided Mirrored Glass

CODE	COLOUR	DOORS	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06820	● Chrome	1	H700 x W500	£629
Q4-06821	● Chrome	2	H700 x W600	£799





MIRRORS

ACCESSORIES

Don't forget to add the finishing touches to your bathroom, from stylish illuminated mirrors to storage solutions.

See pages 390-403

ACCESSORIES	390
Accessories	392
Lighting	397
Wall Panels, Ceiling Panels & Flooring	398







ARTIST

The finishing touches are just as important. Complete your bathroom with our selection of Artist accessories, offering a range of styles and colours.

FINISHES



Chrome



Brushed Brass



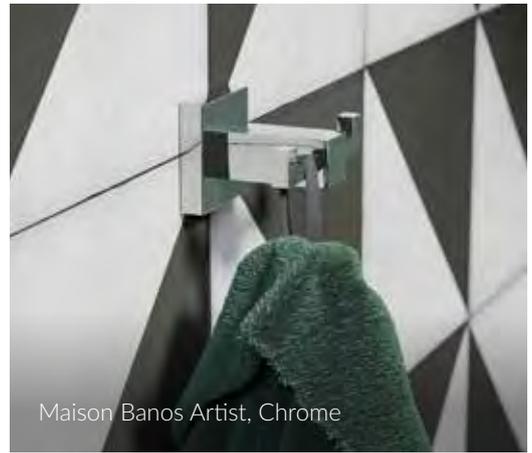
Matt Black



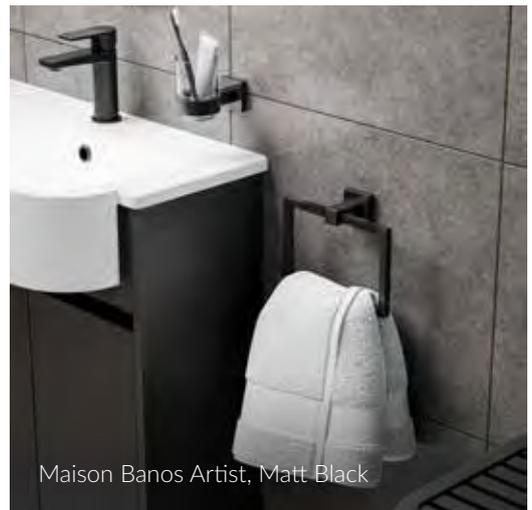
Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal



Maison Banos Artist, Chrome



Maison Banos Artist, Matt Black



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



Maison Banos Artist, Brushed Brass



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06039	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06040	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06042	H26 x W165 x D68	£54
Q4-06041	H26 x W165 x D68	£65
Q4-06291	H26 x W165 x D68	£54

TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06043	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06044	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06046	H26 x W233 x D68	£54
Q4-06045	H26 x W233 x D68	£65
Q4-06292	H26 x W233 x D68	£54

ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06035	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06036	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06038	H45 x W26 x D44	£32
Q4-06037	H45 x W26 x D44	£41
Q4-06290	H45 x W26 x D44	£32



BASIN OVERFLOW COVER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06047	D30	£7
Q4-06049	D30	£9
Q4-06048	D30	£9
Q4-06294	D30	£9

ROUND TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06900	H81 x W139 x D105	£30
Q4-06901	H81 x W139 x D105	£35
Q4-06903	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06902	H81 x W139 x D105	£42
Q4-06904	H81 x W139 x D105	£42

SQUARE TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06936	H79 x W139 x D100	£29
Q4-06937	H79 x W139 x D100	£31
Q4-06939	H79 x W139 x D100	£41
Q4-06938	H79 x W139 x D100	£39
Q4-06940	H79 x W139 x D100	£40



NEW

ROUND STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06905	H54 x W156 x D68	£29
Q4-06906	H54 x W156 x D68	£35
Q4-06908	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06907	H54 x W156 x D68	£42
Q4-06909	H54 x W156 x D68	£42

SQUARE STRAIGHT TOILET ROLL HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06941	H50 x W157 x D81	£31
Q4-06942	H50 x W157 x D81	£33
Q4-06944	H50 x W157 x D81	£44
Q4-06943	H50 x W157 x D81	£42
Q4-06945	H50 x W157 x D81	£43

TOILET BRUSH HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06961	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06962	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06964	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06963	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87
Q4-06965	H390 x W80 x D121.5	£87



ARTIST



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Matt Black



Gunmetal



ROUND TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06921	H166 x W160 x D65	£29
Q4-06922	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06923	H166 x W160 x D65	£35
Q4-06924	H166 x W160 x D65	£39
Q4-06925	H166 x W160 x D65	£39

SQUARE TOWEL RING

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06931	H161 x W210 x D65	£58
Q4-06932	H161 x W210 x D65	£61
Q4-06933	H161 x W210 x D65	£75
Q4-06934	H161 x W210 x D65	£78
Q4-06935	H161 x W210 x D65	£77

SQUARE ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06946	H50 x W50 x D65	£21
Q4-06947	H50 x W50 x D65	£22
Q4-06948	H50 x W50 x D65	£26
Q4-06949	H50 x W50 x D65	£27
Q4-06950	H50 x W50 x D65	£26

ROUND ROBE HOOK

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06916	H54 x W54 x D61	£20
Q4-06917	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06918	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06919	H54 x W54 x D61	£24
Q4-06920	H54 x W54 x D61	£24



ROUND TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06910	H102 x W71 x D125	£29
Q4-06911	H102 x W71 x D125	£35
Q4-06912	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06913	H102 x W71 x D125	£39
Q4-06915	H102 x W71 x D125	£39

SQUARE TUMBLER & HOLDER

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06951	H101 x W69 x D113	£29
Q4-06952	H101 x W69 x D113	£31
Q4-06953	H101 x W69 x D113	£37
Q4-06954	H101 x W69 x D113	£39
Q4-06955	H101 x W69 x D113	£39

ROUND TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06926	H54 x W654 x D67	£49
Q4-06927	H54 x W654 x D67	£55
Q4-06928	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06929	H54 x W654 x D67	£70
Q4-06930	H54 x W654 x D67	£70

SQUARE TOWEL RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-06956	H50 x W650 x D77	£67
Q4-06957	H50 x W650 x D77	£71
Q4-06958	H50 x W650 x D77	£84
Q4-06959	H50 x W650 x D77	£88
Q4-06960	H50 x W650 x D77	£87

ACCESSORIES

Linea™ STAINLESS STEEL RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32231	● H70 x W130 x D200	£89
Q4-32239	● H70 x W130 x D200	£112



DOUBLE CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-32232	● H305 x W275 x D165	£223



Q4-03138 Q4-03136 Q4-03209

2 TIER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03138	H285 x W230 x D135	£87
Q4-03209	H315 x W250 x D125	£113
Q4-03136	H305 x W275 x D165	£115



3 TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03208	H490 x W275 x D165	£157

Linea™ ALUMINIUM RANGE



CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03203	H60 x W132 x D205	£84



LARGE BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03206	H140 x W260 x D125	£84



LARGE TWO TIER CORNER BASKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03204	H385 x W310 x D205	£143

Linea™ ASSISTED BATHING



600MM ANGLED SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03226	H600 x D82	£100



STRAIGHT SINGLE GRAB BAR

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03225	H600 x D82	£92
Q4-03224	H450 x D82	£87
Q4-03223	H300 x D82	£77



32MM DIAMETER BAR ANTI-SLIP GRIP

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03215	300mm	£72
Q4-03216	600mm	£87



FOLD AWAY HAND RAIL

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03214	H300 x W100 x D850	£314



WHITE FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03210	H50 x W370 x D360	£137



WHITE/CHROME FOLD AWAY SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03211	H50 x W360 x D250	£220



WHITE/CHROME SHOWER SEAT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-03227	H475-510 x W498 x D495	£175



DUAL SHAVER SOCKET

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33057	H145 x W85	£64

Technical Information

- 110v & 240v
- IP20 Rated



FOCUS ROUND

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33070	D290 x P70	£301

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



COSMOS DOME

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33069	D248 x P100	£247

Technical Information

- 240v
- IP44 Rated
- Class 2



TRIOTONE DOWNLIGHT

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-33031	D85	£70

Technical Information

- 200v-240v
- IP65 Rated

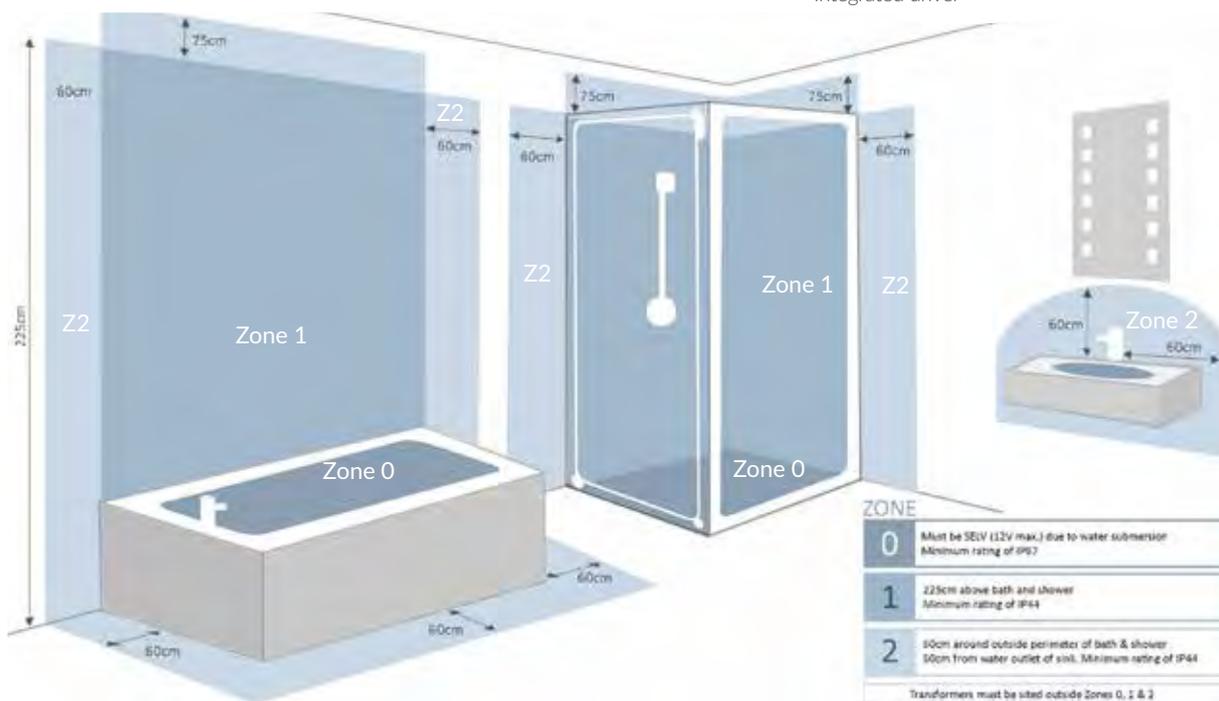


COB LED Benefits

- Easy to install (plug & play)
- Energy saving
- Ideal for bathrooms (all zones)

Key features:

- Luminous efficacy 100Lm/W
- Brighter than a 50W GU10 Halogen
- Reduces SKUs - TrioTone (3000K, 4000K, 5000K)
- Fully tested to 30, 60, 90 minutes fire rating
- Dimmable from 0-100%
- Integrated driver
- Super slim interchangeable bezels to provide a high-end solution
- Fully compliant with all current UK building regulations
- 220-240v
- Lumens 650-700
- 50,000 hours



ACCESSORIES

Linea™ SLATTED WALL PANELLING



Characterised by evenly spaced vertical slats, these panels add texture and depth to walls to create a stylish look.

Our range is available in four finishes – choose between Oak and Walnut, or opt for the black combination for a different aesthetic.

Key features:

- 100% waterproof
- End trims available for a perfect finish
- Suitable for residential and commercial use
- Modular tongue and groove design
- Quick and easy install
- Made from recyclable materials



Walnut and Black



Oak and Black



WALNUT & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23175	170 x 2400mm	£146



WALNUT*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23178	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23181	170 x 2400mm	£146



OAK & BLACK*

CODE	SIZE	RRP
Q4-23184	170 x 2400mm	£146

*Pack of 3

END CAPS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-23176	Walnut and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23177	Walnut and Black End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23179	Walnut End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23180	Walnut End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23182	Oak End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23183	Oak End Cap Tongued	£27
Q4-23185	Oak and Black End Cap Grooved	£27
Q4-23186	Oak and Black End Cap Tongued	£27



Walnut and Black End Cap



Walnut End Cap

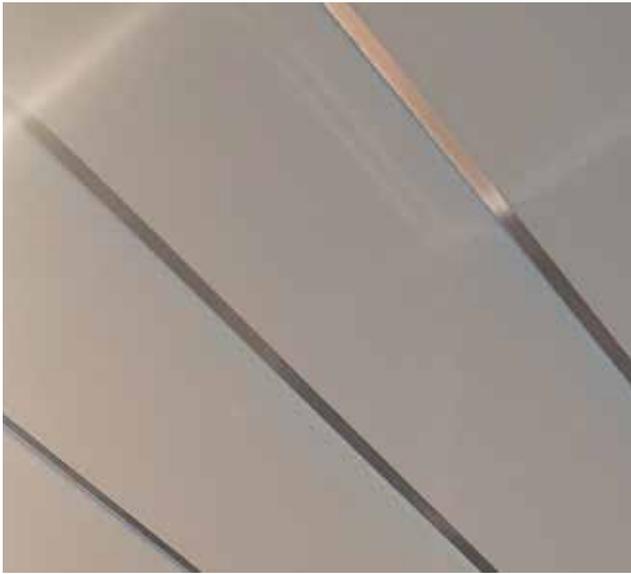


Oak End Cap



Oak and Black End Cap

Linea™ CEILING PANELS



HIGH PERFORMANCE CEILING PANEL X 4 PACK

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14123	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£82
Q4-14124	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 2600	8.5mm	£82
Q4-14125	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 2600	7.5mm	£82

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14126	Ceiling Panel - White Gloss	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£136
Q4-14127	Ceiling Panel - White/Chrome	250 x 4000	8.5mm	£136
Q4-14128	Ceiling Panel - White Matt	250 x 4000	7.5mm	£136
Q4-14129	1 Part Edging Strip White	2.7	7/8mm	NEW £11

CEILING PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14131	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim - White	2.7m	£15
Q4-14132	Ceiling Panel Corner Trim - Chrome	2.7m	£22

Linea™ FLOORING

EASYCLICK FLOORING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14136	Palma Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14137	Genoa Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14138	Tangier Stone Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£110
Q4-14139	Ash Herringbone Flooring (18 pack)	1.41m ²	£130

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RRP
Q4-14140	Lexington Oak Herringbone (18 pack)	1.41m ²	£130
Q4-14141	Beech Herringbone Flooring (18 pack)	1.41m ²	£130
Q4-14142	Valetta Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£149
Q4-14143	Corfu Mosaic Flooring (8 Pack)	1.49m ²	£149



Palma Stone



Genoa Stone



Tangier Stone



Ash Herringbone



Lexington Oak Herringbone



Beech Herringbone



Valetta Mosaic



Corfu Mosaic

ACCESSORIES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14129	1 Part Edging Strip White (7/8mm) x 2.7m	NEW £11
Q4-14130	1 Part Edging Strip Chrome (7mm/8mm) 2.7m	NEW £20
Q4-14133	Bathroom Grade Silicone - Clear 295ml	NEW £15
Q4-14134	Bathroom Grade Silicone - White 295ml	NEW £15



Corfu Mosaic



Tangier Stone

Linea™ PVC WALL PANELS



White Gloss



Natural Concrete



Black Sparkle



Frosty White



Carrara Marble



Grey Marble



Retro Metallic



White Sparkle



Grey Concrete



Pergamon

HIGH PERFORMANCE WALL CLADDING

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14500	Wall Panel - White Gloss	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14502	Wall Panel - Natural Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14505	Wall Panel - Black Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14507	Wall Panel - Frosty White	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14501	Wall Panel - Grey Concrete	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14503	Wall Panel - Grey Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14506	Wall Panel - Retro Metallic	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14504	Wall Panel - White Sparkle	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14509	Wall Panel - Pergamon	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160
Q4-14510	Wall Panel - Carrara Marble	1000 x 2400	10mm	£160

WALL PANEL TRIMS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14542	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£27
Q4-14543	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£45
Q4-14546	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Aluminium	2400	10mm	£59
Q4-14544	Wall Panel End/Edge Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£27
Q4-14545	Wall Panel Internal Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£16
Q4-14541	Wall Panel External Corner Trim - Chrome	2700	10mm	£27

ACCESSORIES

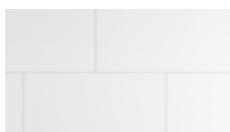
CODE	DESCRIPTION	RRP
Q4-14532	Panel Adhesive 310ml	£13
Q4-14533	Panel Sealant White 310ml	£15
Q4-14534	Panel Sealant Clear 310ml	£15



Lunar Stone Hex



Neptune Matt Carrara



White London



Riven Slate



Riven White Straight Herringbone

GROUTLINE WALL TILES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	THICKNESS	RRP
Q4-14548	Wall Panel - Lunar Stone Hex (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14549	Wall Panel - Matt Carrara Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14550	Wall Panel - White London (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14551	Wall Panel - White Tile (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14552	Wall Panel - Riven Slate (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369
Q4-14553	Wall Panel - Riven White Straight Herringbone (2 Pack)	1000 x 2400	10mm	£369



LIVE NOW: THE NEW Q4 WEBSITE



BETTER PRODUCT VISIBILITY

- Improved visibility of our new products
- Video outlining our scale and quality
- Quick access to our trade portal
- More large format product imagery

BETTER CUSTOMER SUPPORT

- Frequently asked customer support questions
- Online customer support 'Chat' facility
- Contact details for our area sales managers
- Stockist lookup/search tool



SCAN ME

Q4 Bathrooms
Rudgate
Tockwith
Wetherby
YO26 7DW

Sales Line 1
0845 500 4010

Email
sales@q4bathrooms.com

Social Media
[f](#) [X](#) [@](#) [in](#) [P](#)

Local Rate
01423 357630

Website
www.q4bathrooms.com

Fax
0845 500 4011